



OVC Registration, Kibera Informal Settlement, July 2011

QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT

ACTIVITY TITLE: APHIA Plus Zone 2 – Nairobi/Coast AWARD NUMBER: USAID/Kenya RFA No. 623-10-000009

PROJECT DATES: 1 January 2011 – 31 December 2016

REPORTING PERIOD: 1 April – 30 June 2011

DATE OF SUBMISSION: 15 August 2011

ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYNMS

AIDS Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome

ANC Antenatal Care

AOP Annual Operation Plan

APHIA Aids, Population and Health Integrated Assistance APHIAplus Aids, Population and Health Integrated Assistance Plus

ART Antiretroviral Therapy ARV Anti-retroviral (Drugs)

BCC Behavior Change and Communication

BMI Body – Mass Index
CFI ChildFund International
CCC Comprehensive Care Center

CBHIS Community Based Health Information System

CBO Community Based Organization
CHAP Community Health Action Plan
CHC Community Health Committee

CHEW Community Health Extension Worker

CHS Community Health Strategy
CHW Community Health Worker
CME Continuous Medical Education

CIPK Council of Imams and Preachers of Kenya

CLUSA Cooperative League of the USA
CME Continuous Medical Education
CSA Community Self Assessment
CST Community Support Team
CSW Commercial Sex Workers
CT Counseling and Testing
CU Community Unit

CYP Contraceptive-Year Protection

DASCO District HIV/AIDS and STI Control Office

DHMT District Health Management Team
DHC Dispensary Health Committee
DHIS District Health Information System
DHMT District Health Management Team

DHRIO District Health Records Information officer

DHSF District Health Stakeholders Forum DMOH District Medical Officer of Health

DQA Data Quality Analysis

DTC Diagnostic Counseling and Testing

DTLC District Tuberculosis and Leprosy Coordinator

EID Early Infant Diagnosis

EPI Expanded Program on Immunization

ETL Education Through Listening
FANC Focused Antenatal Care
FBO Faith Based Organizations
FGD Focus Group Discussion
FHOK Family Health Options Kenya

FOG Fixed Obligation Grant FS Facilitative Supervision FSW Female Sex Workers FP Family Planning GBV Gender Based Violence GoK Government of Kenya
GSN Gold Star Network
GOK Government of Kenya
HCS Home Community Support
HCT HIV Counseling and Testing
HIV Human Immune-deficiency Virus

ITN Insecticide Treated Net

HAART Highly Active Anti Retrovirus Therapy HBCT Home based Counselling and Testing

HCW Health Care Workers

HES Household Economic Strengthening HIV Human Immunodeficiency Virus

ICRH International Centre for Reproductive Health

HMT Health Management Team HTC HIV Counseling and Testing IDU Intravenous Drug Users

IEC Information Education and Communication materials

IGA Income Generating ActivityIP Implementing PartnerITN Insecticide Treated Nets

IUCD Intra Uterine Contraceptive Device
KCPE Kenya Certificate of Primary Education
KEMRI Kenya Medical Research Institute
KEPH Kenya Essential Package for Health

KNH Kenyatta National Hospital
KEMRI Kenya Medical Research Institute
LACC Locational AIDS Control Committee

LOC Locational OVC Committee
LCHW Lead Community Health Worker
LIP Local Implementing partner

LLITN Long Lasting Insecticide Treated Net LQAS Lot Quality Assurance Sampling

MARP Most at Risk Population

MEWA Muslim Education and Welfare Association

MOGCSD Ministry of Gender, Children and Social Development

MOH Ministry of Health

MOMS Ministry of Medical Services

MOPHS Ministry of Public Health and Sanitation

MSM Men who have Sex with Men
MTCT Mother to Child Transmission
MCH Maternal Child Health
MDH Mbagathi District Hospital

MNCH Maternal, Newborn and Child Health

MoH Ministry of Health

MOPHS Ministry of Public Health and Sanitation

MSM Men who have Sex with men

NARESA Network of AIDS Researchers of Eastern & Southern Africa

NHMB Nairobi Health Management Board

OJT On Job Training

ORT Oral Rehydration Therapy

OVC Orphans and Vulnerable Children

PAC Post Abortion Care

PASCO Provincial HIV/AIDS and STI Coordinator PDCS Provincial Director of Children services

PEP Post Exposure Prophylaxis

PHRIO Provincial Health Records Information officer

PHO Public Health Officer
PHT Public Health Technician
PI Pathfinder International

PITC Provider Initiated Testing and Counseling

PLHIV People Living with HIV
PMP Performance Monitoring Plan
PMST Provincial Medical Services Team

PMTCT Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission

PSI Population Service International
PwP Prevention with Positives
QI Quality Improvement
RH Reproductive Health

RDQA Routine Data Quality Assessment

SILC Saving and Internal lending for communities

SOLWODI Solidarity with Women in Distress STI Sexually Transmitted Infections

TA Technical Assistance

TB Tuberculosis

TBA Traditional Birth Attendants
TBICF TB Intensive Case Finding

TOT Trainer of Trainers

TWG Technical Working Group

UN United Nations

USAID United States Agency for International Development

VCT Voluntary Counseling and Testing

VHC Village Health Committee

VMMC Voluntary Medical Male Circumcision

VYC Village Youth Committee

YFPAC Youth Friendly Post Abortion Care

YFS Youth Friendly Service

NAIROBI PROVINCE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABB	REVIATIONS AND	
ACR	ONYMS	
1.0	EXECUTIVE	
	SUMMARY9	
2.0	PROGRAM	
	DESCRIPTION1	0
SERV	TICE DELIVERY	
3.0]	NCREASED USE OF QUALITY HEALTH SERVICES, PRODUCTS	
	ND INFORMATION	12
	creased availability of an integrated package of quality high-impact terventions at community and facility level	3
	3.1.1 PMTCT. 1 3.1.2 MNCH. 1 3.1.3 HIV Counseling and Testing. 1 3.1.4 TB/HIV Integration. 18 3.1.5 HIV Care and Treatment. 19 3.1.6 RH/FP. 2 3.1.7 Post Abortion Care. 2 3.1.8 Voluntary Male Medical Circumcision. 2 3.1.9 Most at Risk Populations (MARP). 2	5 3 9 7 8
	creased demand for an integrated package of quality high-impact interventions community and health facility levels	1
3.3 In	creased adoption of healthy behaviors	2
COM	MUNITY	
	ICREASED USE OF QUALITY HEALTH SERVICES PRODUCTS ND INFORMATION	j
	creased availability of an integrated package of quality high-impact interventions community and health facility levels	-
	creased demand for an integrated package of quality high-impact interventions community and health facility levels	12
3 3 In	creased adoption of healthy behaviors	6

3.4 Increased program effectiveness through innovative approaches
4.0 SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH ADDRESSED TO IMPROVE THE WELL-BEING OF TARGETED COMMUNITIES AND POPULATIONS50
4.1 Marginalized, poor and underserved groups have increased access to economic security initiatives through coordination and integration with economic strengthening programs
4.2 Improved food security and nutrition for marginalized, poor and underserved populations
4.3 Marginalized, poor and underserved groups have increased access to education, life skills and literacy initiatives through coordination and integration with education programs
4.4 Increased access to safe water, sanitation and improved hygiene52
4.5 Strengthened systems, structures and services for protection of marginalized, poor and underserved populations
4.6 Expanded social mobilization for health
4.7 Linkages with national mechanisms
4.8 Strengthened linkages and partnerships
5.0 GENDER58
4.5 Strengthened systems, structures, and services for protection of marginalized, poor, and underserved populations
6.0 MONITORING AND EVALUATION63
7.0 RESOURCE MOBILIZATION & FAMILY PLANNING
REPOSITIONING65
8.0 COMMUNICATION AND DOCUMENTATION65
ANNEXES:
Program Management Plan
PMTCT Matrix80
Workplan Progress85
Organogram 126

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1: PMTCT Cascade APHIA plus Nairobi, April – June 2011(No. of sites -57)
Figure 2: Trend of number of infants tested at six weeks and 3 months, April – June 2011
Figure 3 : Number of individuals who received counseling and testing for HIV and received test results, April – June 2011
Figure 4 : Number and percent of individuals receiving counseling and testing by gender
Figure 5: Number and percent of clients receiving treatment for TB Disease by sex18
Figure 6: Number of individuals provided with HIV related palliative care by sex
Figure 7 : Percentage number of new clients by contraceptive method April – June 201128
Figure 8 : OVC served with supplemental direct services by sex, April – June 201137
Figure 9: HCBC clients served by sex, April – June 2011
LIST OF TABLES
Table 1 : Clients provided ART services by supported site Nairobi, April – June 201121
Table 2: APHIAplus project supported staff, April – June 2011. 25
Table 3 : Number of new clients served by contraceptive method, April – June 201127
Table 4: Youth attended to at the Dandora II Health Facility/Resource Center,
Table 4: Youth attended to at the Dandora II Health Facility/Resource Center, April – June 2011
·
April – June 201134
April – June 2011
April – June 2011

1.0 Executive Summary

APHIA*plus* Nairobi is pleased to submit the second quarter report for the period, April – June 2011.¹ The project is progressing well, following a second round of planning which was occasioned by a request from USAID early in the quarter for a revised work plan to correlate with the adjusted budget. The transition from the earlier APHIA II Nairobi project to the present expanded project covering two provinces has been successful.

Project staff has held meetings with GOK authorities, primarily at the provincial and district levels where the project functions. Meetings were held with officials in the Division of Community Health Service, the Children's Department, the two Ministries of Health, the Division of Reproductive Health, the Provincial Health Management Team, the nine District Health Management Teams, NASCOP and NACC.

The Service Delivery and Community Outreach teams have made good progress with their work plan activities. At facility level, the goal is to address health concerns by strengthening HIV/AIDS, TB, Reproductive Health/Family Planning and Maternal and Newborn Health services. To achieve this goal in Nairobi Province, APHIAplus supports 182 health facilities of which 89 are ART sites, 57 PMTCT, 44 TB, 123 HTC, 52 PEP, 5 PAC and 85 RH/FP. PMTCT remains an area of primary importance for the prevention of HIV transmission. Among the 57 project-supported private and faith-based health facilities, 7,482 pregnant women were counseled, tested and received results of whom 369 tested HIV positive and of these, 91% (334) received ARV prophylaxis. In maternity and ANC, 319 infants received ARV prophylaxis. In project-supported sites there a total of 5,349 live births resulted in 5,319 babies discharged alive. Still in the realm of prevention, 56,563 clients accessed counseling and received their test results of whom 8.4% (4,751) were identified as HIV positive. The project stresses the integration of HIV/TB thus in the HIV care and treatment setting, 477 HIV infected clients received treatment for TB.

The original, emergency goal of PEPFAR in Kenya was to make treatment available to as many HIV positive individuals as possible. In this quarter, **19,020** HIV positive individuals were receiving ART treatment at all the **89** project supported sites. Another **1,146** clients were newly initiated on ART. **11,366** people living with HIV were reached with Home & Community Based Care services.

Prevention messages, with strengthened focus on quality, reached **570** youth and **220** MARPs (MSM/MSW/FSW) and **1,226** individuals in small group education through listening (ETL) sessions.

The project is fully committed to ensuring that the Community Strategy is successfully rolled out in the province. During the quarter, the Strategy was rolled out in four districts with project support to DHMTs resulting in the establishment of **5** additional Community Units. Community Action Days and Dialogues were supported. In Kamukunji District, with a significant population of impoverished and illegal immigrants, APHIA*plus* supported the establishment of a Community Unit and made plans to link CHWs to the Eastleigh Health Center. By June 30, Nairobi had **101** Community Units of which 64 are functional. Among these, 33 are supported by the project. The number of OVC supported by APHIA*plus* Nairobi rose to **22,585** with the addition to **13** IPs, formerly USAID supported Track I partners. A validation and House Economic Strengthening assessment was conducted to ascertain the number of supportes OVC as well as to gather information about their circumstances.

¹. The first year of the APHIA*plus* projects is following the twelve month calendar, January 1 through 31 December 2011.

2.0 Program Description

APHIA*plus* Nairobi/Coast supports integrated service delivery and addresses the social determinants of health in the technical areas of HIV/AIDS, malaria, family planning and tuberculosis, and MNCH, and to a lesser extent water and sanitation. APHIA*plus* fits in an overall GOK and USG strategy that builds on achievements of APHIA II, the emergency driven comprehensive response to the AIDS pandemic. APHIAplus will ensure that gains achieved under APHIA II are not lost, particularly in HIV/AIDS, malaria, FP/RH and TB and will further

- maximize the existing service delivery capacity combined with deliberate integration of MNCH, nutrition, water and sanitation interventions and apply resources to existing programs to accelerate coverage
- strengthen broader health systems to further expand and sustain health impact, and to increase access, efficiency, and equity, especially for poor and marginalized populations.

APHIA*plus* applies a double pronged strategy in integrating gender and gender based violence responses by (i) raising awareness on gender and GBV issues in the community, GOK facilities & structures, and consortium partners and by (ii) enhancing capacity in service delivery at both facility and community level in comprehensive GBV response and male involvement

The zone "Nairobi and Coast" represents 6.3 million Kenyans and includes Kenya's two largest cities - Nairobi and Mombasa. Public health services and medical services have worked together in increasing demand for services and improve access to quality services, but some challenges still need much more attention than currently offered.

The zone has a population with significant HIV burden. In Nairobi, HIV prevalence is 9.2% in the 15–49 years age group (with 3.8% among youth 15-24 and 13.2% among 25-49), with significant disparity between male (6.5%) and female (10.4%) prevalence. Knowledge of HIV transmission and prevention is generally high in Nairobi, but over 70% of the population perceive themselves at small or no risk. HIV testing in Nairobi has increased since 2003. Nearly half of HIV-infected individuals in union are in a discordant relationship. In Coast Province, HIV prevalence is 8.8% (like Nairobi, it is nearly 20% higher among females). According to KAIS, while willingness to test is 77% among males, only 29% have ever been tested, and 12.6% of men reported having two or more partners in past year.

Nairobi and Coast have in common that there is a high contribution of female sex workers, menwho have sex with men, and injection drug users to new HIV infections. Both provinces have have important gaps in services to youth and vulnerable women, have multiple interrelated MNCH/RH needs among most vulnerable groups, and experiences many barriers that reduce access to health services.

Working with the government and other partners, APHIAplus will under all circumstances prioritize interventions that serve the marginalized, vulnerable and underserved populations including youth, MARPS, PLWAs and those on ARVs, orphans and children affected by AIDS; women of reproductive age (pregnant and post partum women), highly vulnerable girls, neonates and infants.

APHIA*plus* works through the GoK structure, involving provincial, district and community levels, and works within GOK implementation frameworks. It adopts therefor the planning and implementation framework of MOH as its own planning and intervention framework. APHIAplus uses the Results Framework as tool to prioritize among the multiple interventions that the Ministry of Health identifies in order to achieve NHSSP II or MTR or AOP objectives.

APHIAplus Nairobi –Coast is designed to achieve results in two main result areas and several sub result areas.

RESULT 3: Increased use of quality health services, products and information

- 3.1. Increased availability of an integrated package of quality high-impact interventions at community and health facility levels
- 3.2. Increased demand for an integrated package of quality high-impact interventions at community and health facility levels
- 3.3. Increased adoption of healthy behaviours
- 3.4. Increase program effectiveness through innovative approaches

RESULT 4: Social determinants of health addressed to Improve the well-being of targeted communities and populations

- 4.1. Marginalized, poor and underserved groups have increased access to economic security initiatives through coordination and integration with economic strengthening programs
- 4.2. Improved food security and nutrition for marginalized, poor and underserved populations
- 4.3. Marginalized, poor and underserved groups have increased access to education, life skills, and literacy initiatives through coordination and integration with education programs
- 4.4. Increased access to safe water, sanitation and improved hygiene
- 4.5. Strengthened systems, structures and services for protection of marginalized, poor and underserved populations
- 4.6. Expanded social mobilization for health

SERVICE DELIVERY

3.0 INCREASED USE OF QUALITY HEALTH SERVICES, PRODUCTS AND INFORMATION

Progress against the work-plan

The service delivery team implemented most of the activities as per the work-plan. The APHIA*plus* project provided CMEs and sensitizations for service providers at facility level. Updates were provided to HCW on recent changes in national guidelines on management of patients. Feedback from the community was sought to assist service providers so that quality of care would be improved. Technical assistance was provided by the service delivery coordinators to the sites as a way of ensuring that national guidelines for service provision were adhered to in all supported facilities. HTC outreaches, Malezi Bora and other campaigns were supported through the PHMT and DHMT.

The project team is working with the PHMT to standardize CME packages for service providers on all health service areas supported by the project. The prolonged work planning exercise during the quarter meant that CMEs and OJT on VMMC, MARPS and YFS have been postponed to next quarter. Two HCWs were supported for exchange visits to Mbagathi District Hospital on general HIV care. Exchange visits for specialized areas such as pediatric HIV care, PAC, VMMC and GBV were postponed to next quarter. Basic equipment and essential consumables are in the process of being procured. Procurement lists have been prepared based on a six month procurement plan in preparation for a rapid scale up of services such as VMMC.

Project Highlights for the facility based activities

APHIA*plus* Nairobi/Coast entered its second quarter to offer technical assistance to the Ministries of Medical Services and Public Health and Sanitation and local implementing partners serving the people of Nairobi Province. The goal at facility level is to address health concerns by strengthening facility based HIV/AIDS, TB, Reproductive Health/Family Planning (RH/FP), and MNCH services. Notable achievements during the quarter for the facility based activities were as follows:

The number of health facilities supported by the program in Nairobi Province is **182**. By service component, the project supports **89** ART sites, **57** PMTCT (Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission) sites, **44** TB sites, **123** HTC (DTC/PITC and VCT) sites, **52** sites offered post exposure prophylaxis (PEP), **5** Post Abortion Care (PAC) sites and **85** RH/FP sites.

5,859 first ANC visit clients were served in the PMTCT supported facilities while **12,651** were revisits. **7,482** pregnant women were counseled, tested and received their results with **369** (**4.9%**) testing positive. Of the HIV+, **334** (**91%**) received maternal ARV prophylaxis. **319 infants** received ARV prophylaxis at both maternity and ANC.

In the VCT/DTC setting, **56,563** clients accessed counseling and testing services and received their test results of whom **4,751** (**8.4%**) were found to be HIV+.

477 HIV infected clients attending HIV care/treatment services received their treatment for TB disease this quarter while **49,924** registered patients were provided with palliative care including TB treatment.

19,020 clients were receiving treatment at ART sites by the end of the quarter.

1,146 clients were newly initiated on ART during the quarter.

15,131 new clients and **29,693** revisit clients were offered modern family planning methods including condoms. **20,369** CYP was achieved.

Achievements during the quarter

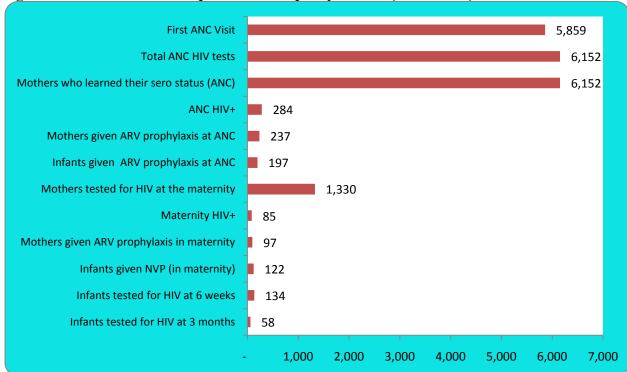
3.1: Increased availability of an integrated package of quality high-impact interventions at community and facility level

3.1.1 **PMTCT**

The project continued supporting 57 private and faith based facilities to implement PMTCT services. During the quarter, the project supported service providers with updates on the recently modified registers and reporting tools from NASCOP in Kasarani and Kamukunji Districts. EID data was reported in 23 facilities and the motor- bike riders ensured that samples were transported to KEMRI and that results were returned to the SP and hence to the clients. EID data reporting has been a challenge but service delivery and M&E teams are working very closely with the P/DHMTs to improve the reporting.

Data





During the quarter, 7,482 mothers were counseled and tested for HIV and received their test results at ANC: of 369 mothers who tested positive, 334 (91%) received ARV prophylaxis. Maternal prophylaxis at the maternity was 114% while at the ANC 83% of the HIV positive mothers received their prophylaxis. 319 infants received prophylaxis during the quarter and 192 had samples taken for EID. The prevalence for HIV was 4.6% in the ANC and 6.3% at maternity.

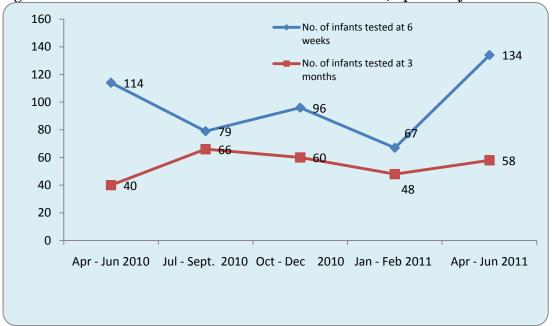


Fig 2: Trend of no. of infants tested at six weeks and 3 months, Apr 2010 - June 2011

During the quarter, more infants were reported than in the previous quarter as having accessed EID for HIV. This was as a result of less turn-over of trained staff as well as continuing on job training

Catholic Medical Mission Board

CMMB is supported by the *APHIAplus* project to provide support to PMTCT, care and treatment of HIV in twelve faith based facilities in Nairobi. The mode of support for the last six months has been through a fixed obligation grant (FOG). **3,162** mothers were counseled and tested for HIV from all the reporting facilities and of those tested, **125** were positive. Among the positive mothers, **138** received prophylaxis with all **121** mothers who tested positive at ANC receiving prophylaxis. **101** infants received their prophylaxis during the quarter while **133** were tested for HIV through EID at 6 weeks and at 3 months. In the six facilities providing ART through CMMB, **135** new clients were initiated on ARV while **1,816** continued on treatment during quarter. **248** clients were counseled and tested through VCT and PITC.

Challenges

- Most private health facilities are not offering immunization as clients prefer to attend the immunization services in the public facilities. Plans are underway in the next quarter to provide TA and CME to facilitate establishment of immunization in private facilities.
- High staff turn-over continues to be a challenge especially in the private facilities. Where
 ARVs are not being offered in the MCH, there is significant loss to follow up of exposed
 infants as HIV positive mothers seek services in facilities that have a CCC. Discussions
 have started at MDH to initiate the integration of ARV services at the MCH and lessons
 learned from this initiative will assist in roll out to other facilities
- Staff shortage and turn-over in the supported sites has slowed down the uptake of new guidelines as well as affected record keeping

3.1.2 MNCH

In Kasarani and Kamukunji Districts, EPI updates were provided to HCW to enable them to give quality services to children in line with the global strategy of reaching every child in every district (RED STRATEGY) irrespective of religion or nationality. In addition, the project supported two *Malezi Bora* sensitization sessions per district including support to CME on maternal and child nutrition. A total of **574** HCW and CHW were reached with **9** CME and **18** sensitizations. In the forty facilities supported in MNCH, **5,417** deliveries were conducted: **5,349** were live births of which **5,319** were discharged alive. During the quarter there were, 68 still births, 30 neonatal deaths and one maternal death due to eclampsia. Amongst the complications experienced by the mothers during delivery were, ante partum hemorrhage (APH), post partum hemorrhage (PPH), eclampsia and obstructed labor (most common complication during delivery). There were no reported cases of sepsis or ruptured uterus.

During the quarter 602 children were reported to be malnourished out of the total 30,316 children weighed in 40 supported sites. 896 out of 22,951 children were underweight in the age group 0-11 months while 115 out of 1,900 were underweight in the age group 36-59 months. The majority of the children who were reported to be malnourished had marasmus (115) while 26 had kwashiakor, 42 were anaemic and 419 were reported as having faltering weight.

Concerning immunization, supported sites in all nine districts reported a total of **5,429** children who had received vitamin A supplementation while **9,290** received pneumococcal vaccine. A total of **4,427** children received the pentavalent vaccine, DPT, Hepatitis B/ HiB3. The increase in number of children receiving pneumococcal vaccine is due to the recent campaign funded by the Melinda Gates foundation to accelerate the coverage nationwide. Immunization is a key topic during the *Malezi Bora* campaigns and district wide campaigns supported by APHIA*plus* were geared towards improving coverage for the under fives.

Challenges

• The mother child booklet has been in short supply at the district and provincial level therefore impacting on provision of quality services.

Immunization in the private facilities remains low and therefore more CME will be provided while linking these facilities to the DHMT for more supportive supervision.

Planned Activities (July – September)

- Procure and provide apparatus for ORT corners
- Provide update on Expanded program for Immunization (EPI)
- Liaise with HCS team to strengthen follow up of malnourished children at community
- Strengthen referral as appropriate of malnourished children
- Provide TA on FP counseling at the MCH

3.1.3 HIV Counseling and Testing

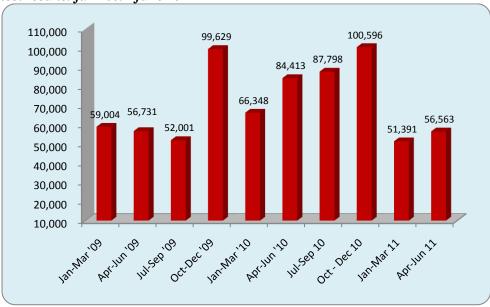
During the reporting quarter, the project continued supporting HTC services at 123 sites in the 9 districts. The main activities supported were counselor supervision and outreach activities. At Embakasi and Langata Districts HCW were updated on the new HTC guidelines. 12 outreaches were conducted at Mukuru kwa Njenga, Imara Daima, Embakasi Village, Utawala Estate, Jua Kali in Dandora, Kariobangi South, Ngara, Kibagare and Waruku Villages. Through the outreaches, a total of 3,986 people were reached with counseling and testing services, while 92 tested positive. At Embakasi, ten couples were reached and one was concordant positive. The

majority of the clients reached during the exercise at Westland were youth (42%) aged between 15 and 24 years. During the outreach at Westlands, it appears that drug abuse and alcohol are the primary cause for irresponsible sexual behavior. The counselors who found themselves illequipped to handle such issues have requested training in handling of MARP.

241 counselors were reached during the counselor supervision meetings in the nine districts. In most of these meetings the counselors agreed the terms and conditions of their work as they had not met during the A+NC transitioning period. Other issues discussed were partner counseling and testing, non-adherence to ART as a result of many patients having gone to *Loliondo* for the miracle herbal cure and the streamlining of the practice of adherence counseling by the counselors.²

Data:

Fig 3: Number of individuals who received counseling and testing for HIV and received their test results: Jan 2009- June 2011



16

². See Community Section, 'Monthly CHW Meetings' for explanation of the sect.

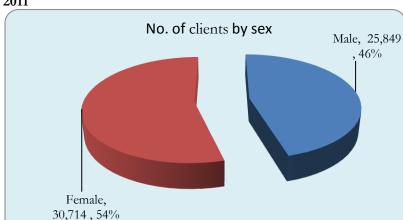


Fig 4: Number and percent of individuals received counseling and testing by gender: April-June 2011

During the quarter **56,563** clients were counseled and tested. More women **30,714** (**54%**) received counseling and testing compared to men, **25,849** (**46%**). There was an increase of individuals counseled and tested from 51,391 in Jan-March to 56,563 in the April-June quarter. This figure is expected to rise as program activities intensify and counseling and testing are accelerated during an RRI.

Kenyatta National Hospital

Kenyatta National Hospital is a grantee supported for the last six months under a FOG (fixed Obligation Grant) to provide HIV counseling and testing services. Through the FOG, KNH provided VCT services at the KNH VCT and Youth Center sites and GBVRC, VCT services at mentored sites, home based counseling and testing (HBCT) and PITC services in the adult and pediatric wards and also at the out-patient department and special clinics.

By the end of June 2011, a total of **16,008** patients had been counseled and tested; **2,303** in the KNH VCT, **2,847** in the mentored sites, **2,199** during the HBCT and **8,659** were counseled and tested during the PITC at the hospital.

Challenges

- The improvement of counselors' skills and attitudes remains slow in the area of pediatric testing despite having received training and mentorship support. Efforts will continue with mentorship and TA provision to ensure that their confidence improves in counseling of children
- Erratic supply of test kits has been a challenge though the project will continue to support counselors in reporting of commodities to enable better management of the supply chain.

Planned activities for next quarter (July- September 2011)

- Continue support of counselor supervision
- Strengthen pediatric HTC through mentorship and TA
- Provide updates on HTC guidelines and protocol
- Support roll out of revised tools

3.1.4 TB/HIV Integration

During the quarter, the project continued to support TB/HIV integrated services in 44 sites and 477clients received treatment for TB at the supported sites while a total 49,924 patients were on palliative care including TB treatment.

Data

Fig 5: Number and per cent of clients receiving treatment for the TB disease by sex: Apr - Jun 2011

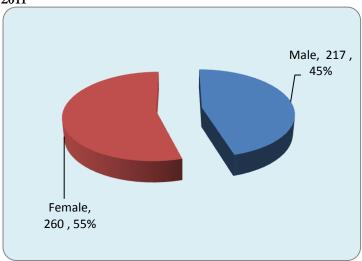
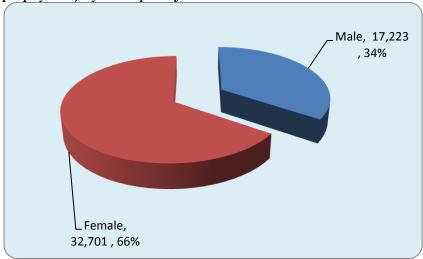


Fig 6: No. of individuals provided with HIV-related palliative care (including TB treatment or prophylaxis) by sex: April – June 2011



During June, the project staff and the PASCO's office conducted TB intensified case finding (TB ICF) roll out in supported facilities in every district. Thereafter, Waithaka HC, Melchidezek Hospital and Kivuli Dispensary were among the sites that were supported with TA in TB ICF roll out while in other supported facilities the national tools were distributed. **308** HCW were reached with the TB ICF CME while **97** DHMT members and facility in charges received sensitization on the same. In Westlands District, **214** HIV positive clients were screened for TB in two facilities out of which **18** were suspected to have TB and **2** were AAFB positive on

sputum examination. Clients were nutritionally assessed at supported sites and those found to have low BMI referred to the nutritionist for further support.

Challenges

- Lack of food support to clients or health facilities has been affecting adherence to drugs; it is in the project work plan to support nutrition corners to strengthen nutrition counseling at the facility as well as refer the clients as appropriate for either food support at community level or food by prescription at facility level
- In the months of April and May 2011 there was stock out of streptomycin injections necessitating patients to purchase their own drugs. The majority of the patients were able to procure the drug but for those who could not, treatment was affected; however, the limited supply that was available was given to these patients. The supply was later reinstated
- Discussions are taking place with the DHMT to explore ways of strengthening defaulter tracing in Starehe District.

Planned activities for next quarter (July-September 2011)

- Strengthen TB case management at supported sites in collaboration with P/DTLC
- Continue integration of TB screening in the door to door HTC outreaches
- Participate in the district TB/HIV collaborative meetings
- Continue to support TB ICF at all supported CCC by providing TA and tools for screening
- Strengthen nutrition support and referral for nutritional support at the TB clinic

3.1.5 HIV Care and Treatment

The project continued supporting HIV care and treatment in 26 GOK facilities, 9 FBO and 54 private facilities giving a total of 89 supported sites. The support provided includes: mentorship, technical assistance by project staff, laboratory networking, and commodity management strengthening, integration of FP and HIV services, including cancer of the cervix screening. 19,020 clients were currently on treatment by the end of the reporting quarter while 1,146 clients were newly initiated on treatment. During the reporting quarter, several meetings were held with the PHMT to discuss placement of 15 cryo-therapy machines that had been procured through the APHIA II Nairobi Project. In addition, the service delivery team worked closely with the M&E team to roll out the revised tools for ART by supporting trainings in Kamukunji and Westlands Districts as requested by the PASCO.

At supported sites, the DQA report by NASCOP was shared with the facility teams, provincial pharmacist and the relevant DHMT members and together with the project team they were able to develop solutions to address problems that had been highlighted. In addition, to improve the quality of data at the facilities, the service delivery team supported CME on tools and summary reports to ensure that register are updated daily.

Fifteen facilities held interdepartmental meetings during the quarter. These meetings were attended by a total of 167 staff. Data reporting was found to be unsatisfactory in terms of timeliness and accuracy while newly revised tools were not yet present. Staff was also sensitized on the newly revised tools to be rolled out soon. Heavy workload was said to affect data submission. ARV provision was also discussed especially the issue of patients on D4T where it was stated that the supply had been erratic. Defaulter tracing was discussed and Eastleigh HC requested that they be supported with facility-based CHWs to assist with defaulter tracing. Mathare North HC requested that support with more staff for dispensing and counseling due to the increasing number of patients. APHIA*plus* was lauded for the support it is providing to the

facilities in provision of services and coordination of the CCC support. At Westlands District, the project supported a pediatric supervision meeting for the DHMT and facility in-charges on 25th May at the All Africa Churches Conference. During the meeting, service providers acknowledged that there was a need to increase the uptake of pediatric HIV care and treatment, support service providers with skills and knowledge to conduct OJT on pediatric HIV care for other staff members, HCWs be trained on pediatric ART and that individual facilities will follow their work plan to ensure children are initiated on treatment as per the national guidelines.

Data

The table below depicts number of clients by supported site in Nairobi

Table 1: Clients provided ART services by supported site Nairobi: April - June 2011

Ta	Table 1: Clients provided ART services by supported site Nairobi: April - June 2011									
	Name of Clinic Site	No. of		Cumula	tive # of		al # of			
		startin	_	•	started		currently			
		during	-	on .	ART	on	ART			
		peri	1						nber by cli	
		Male	Femal e	Male	Femal e	Male	Femal e	New clients	Cumul.	Curren t
1	Bahati Health Centre	5	4	85	110	110	85	9	195	195
2	Eastleigh Health Center	5	4	9	20	9	11	9	29	20
3	Huruma Lions Dispensary	3	11	76	240	61	173	14	316	234
4	Kahawa West Health Center	5	13	58	93	58	112	18	151	170
5	Kariobangi Health Centre	8	29	273	315	282	332	37	588	614
6	Kasarani Health Center	5	9	130	232	115	180	14	362	295
7	Kenyatta University Dispensary	11	13	20	0	4	1	24	20	5
8	Mathare North Health	23	44	420	790	460	764	67	1210	1222
9	Center NCCK Huruma	4	44	438	780 12	468 9	12	67 8	1218 21	1232 21
1	NCCK Huruma	4	4	3	12	9	12	8	21	21
0	Ngaira Rhodes Dispensary	18	19	375	341	371	328	37	716	699
1	Ngara Health Centre	8	4	26	46	26	46	12	72	72
1 2	Pumwani Majengo Dispensary	17	18	122	198	111	180	35	320	291
1	Special Treatment Clinic	17	18	122	198	111	180	33	320	291
3	(STC) Casino	15	7	404	493	404	193	22	897	597
1	St. Francis Community Hospital	11	35	211	404	192	393	46	615	585
1 5	St. Joseph Mukasa Dispensary	5	7	112	219	112	219	12	331	331
1 6	Staff Clinic	6	4	17	17	17	17	10	34	34
1										
7	Uzima Dispensary Nairobi North District	15 164	12 237	46 2411	90 3610	42 2391	69 3115	27 401	136 6021	5506
	Nairobi North District	104	237	2411	3010	2591	3113	401	0021	3300
1 8	Amurt Health Center	23	10	236	846	219	301	33	1082	520
1 9	FHOK Health Centre	0	5	34	127	26	84	5	165	110
2	Gertrudes Hospital			255	553			61	907	901
2	Gertrudes Hospital	21	40	355	552	313	488	61	907	801
2	Kangemi Health Center	31	33	363	639	336	560	64	1002	896
2	Kibera DO Dispensary	1	5	7	7	8	14	6	14	22
2	Kivuli Center/Riruta Health Project	2	6	19	65	19	65	8	84	84
2	Mbagathi District Hospital	46	60	2477	3962	2160	3431	106	6439	5591
2	Melchizedek Hospital	3	7	47	57	43	58	10	104	101
2	,									
6	Nairobi Womens Hospital	6	19	164	463	164	465	25	629	627

	Name of Clinic Site	No. of o starting during peri	g ART report	Cumulat persons on A		clients	al # of currently ART	Total number by client		ent type
		Male	Femal e	Male	Femal e	Male	Femal e	New clients	Cumul.	Curren t
2 7	Waithaka Health Center	0	5	39	91	25	80	5	130	105
2 8	Westlands Health Centre	1	8	84	162	88	154	9	246	242
	Nairobi West District	134	198	3825	6971	3401	5700	332	10802	9099
9	Dandora II Health Center	8	19	236	501	202	512	27	737	714
3 0 3	Embakasi Health Centre	3	3	175	122	175	122	6	297	297
1 3	Jamaa Hospital	3	8	101	136	85	103	11	237	188
3	Jericho Health Centre Kayole II Sub-District	4	23	85	151	85	155	27	236	240
3	Hospital	25	33	189	294	188	298	58	483	486
4	Loco Dispensary	5	6	66	79	60	58	11	145	118
5	Lunga Lunga Health Center	4	10	120	185	72	121	14	305	193
6	Makadara Health Center	4	14	150	233	154	237	18	383	391
7	Mukuru MMM Clinic	11	11	64	97	57	71	22	161	128
8	Remand Dispensary	11	6	225	235	122	195	17	460	317
9	Ruben Centre Clinic	12	14	99	164	19	62	26	263	81
0 4	Soweto Kayole PHC	6	11	178	304	178	295	17	482	473
1	Umoja 1 Health Center	10	33	11	47	11	33	43	58	44
	Nairobi East District	106	191	1,699	2,548	1,408	2,262	297	4,247	3,670
4 2	Fremo Medical Centre	0	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3
4	GlobalMed Healthcare & Maternity	0	0	3	2	0	1	0	5	1
4	GSN Almasi Medical Consultancy	0	3	1	3	0	3	3	4	3
4 5	GSN Angelic Mission Medical Center	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1
4	GSN Arena Medical Center	0	0	3	6	3	6	0	9	9
4 7	GSN Avenue Hospital	0	1	22	22	22	22	1	44	44
4 8	GSN Buruburu Health Services	1	2	2	4	1	1	3	6	2
4 9	GSN Canaan Health Providers	0	0	1	2	0	2	0	3	2
5 0	GSN Consolata Dispensary	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	1
5 1	GSN Dr. CJR Opondo	1	0	25	18	18	18	1	43	36
5 2	GSN Dr. E Omonge	0	0	35	63	34	62	0	98	96

	Name of Clinic Site	No. of o starting during peri Male	g ART report	persons	tive # of started ART	clients	al # of currently ART	Total number by clier		ent type Curren	
1 _		iviale	e	iviale	e	iviale	e	clients	Cumul.	t	
5 3	GSN Dr. F M Mwendwa	1	1	24	30	24	22	2	54	46	
5 4	GSN Dr. H Alube	0	0	15	22	5	13	0	37	18	
5 5	GSN Dr. Joseph Aluoch	1	1	53	47	32	31	2	100	63	
5	GSN Dr. Karienye	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	3	2	
5		-									
5	GSN Dr. Kimani Gicheru	1	0	10	7	10	7	1	17	17	
8 5	GSN Dr. Paul J Ondiege	0	0	7	12	8	5	0	19	13	
9	GSN Dr.S Ndombi GSN Eastlands Medical	0	0	3	2	3	2	0	5	5	
0	Center	0	0	3	2	1	2	0	5	3	
6 1	GSN Farmers Choice	2	0	12	10	5	2	2	22	7	
6	GSN Gachui Medical Clinic	0	0	9	15	6	8	0	24	14	
6	GSN Gurunanak Hospital	3	5	37	49	14	54	8	86	79	
6	GSN Huruma Nursing										
6	Home	5	16	46	5	8	20	21	51	22	
5 6	GSN Imani Medical Center	3	11	6	23	6	22	14	29	28	
6	GSN Jahmii Medical Clinic	0	2	3	3	0	3	2	6	3	
7	GSN Jamko Health Center	0	0	8	5	5	5	0	13	10	
6 8	GSN Karen Hospital	0	0	16	14	11	10	0	31	21	
6 9	GSN Komarock Health Center	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	
7	GSN Langata Hospital	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	4	1	
7	GSN Mariakani Cottage Hospital	2	4	72	56	32	31	6	118	63	
7											
7	GSN Meridian Buruburu	2	0	4	7	3	5	2	11	8	
7	GSN Meridian Donholm	1	4	6	4	5	4	5	10	9	
7	GSN Meridian Landmark	0	2	2	3	1	3	2	5	4	
5	GSN Meridian Mall	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	
7 6	GSN Meridian-Nation Center	0	1	2	4	0	4	1	6	4	
7 7	GSN Metropolitan Hospital	5	14	4	3	4	2	19	7	6	
7 8	GSN Pipeline Clinic	0	3	2	9	2	11	3	11	13	
7	GSN Premium Health										
8	Services GSN Radiant Pangani	2	5	5	10	3	9	7	15	12	
0	Hospital	0	0	7	12	7	11	0	19	18	

	Name of Clinic Site	No. of o starting during peri	g ART report	persons	tive # of started ART	clients	ll # of currently ART	Total number by client ty		ent type
		Male	Femal	Male	Femal	Male	Femal	New	,,	Curren
			e		e		е	clients	Cumul.	t
8										
1	GSN SDA Health Services	1	3	14	13	10	16	4	27	26
8										
2	GSN Sims Medical	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	1
8	GSN Thika Road Health									
3	Center	0	1	4	6	3	4	1	10	7
8										
4	GSN Transcom Medical	0	0	5	7	3	1	0	12	4
8										
5	GSN Umoja Hospital	0	0	1	2	1	2	0	3	3
8	Komarock Modern Patient									
6	Centre	0	0	2	2	2	2	0	4	4
8	Maria Maternity and									
7	Nursing	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	1
8										
8	St Catherine`s Maternity	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1
8	St Johns Community									
9	Centre	2	3	3	6	3	6	5	9	9
	Total GSN sites									
		33	83	480	523	299	444	116	997	745
	Total Nairobi Province	437	709	8,415	13,652	7,499	11,521	1,146	22,067	19,020

Laboratory Network

The support for the laboratory network continued with motor bike riders employed to transport specimens to hub labs. The laboratory network caters only for CD4 samples while other ART monitoring tests are done at the facilities where there is equipment. At Kangemi HC, SCMS facilitated the repair of a biochemistry machine. The lab network in Nairobi has access to four hub laboratories, i.e., Casino HC, Lunga Lunga HC, KEMRI and Mathare North HC. During the reporting quarter the laboratory network served a total of thirty sites in various parts of Nairobi. A total of **3,423** samples were transported and their results given within the quarter; 943 samples were taken to KEMRI, 1519 samples were taken to Lunga Lunga, 319 samples were taken STC Casino and 642 samples were taken to Mathare North HC. Plans are underway to install the FACS CALIBUR machine at the Mbagathi District Hospital thus improving the laboratory network.

Staffing

While the need for staff support in Nairobi is 87 individuals, there are only 68 staff supported through the USAID Capacity Project; there is therefore a gap of 19 staff (see table below). The number currently supported includes a medical officer, registered clinical officers, nurses, counselors, laboratory technicians, health records and information officers, social workers, peer educators, office assistants, an administration assistant and an information technology officer. The staff gap is due to, a total of 13 staff supported by Malteser International which was a partner during A2N had their contracts terminated in May as the project was no longer supported while 6 vacancies have been occasioned by resignation of previously USAID Capacity Project supported staff. Discussions with Capacity Project have been ongoing to replace these staff.

Table 2: Project supported staff, April-June 2011

Cadre	Number	Gap
Medical officer	1	0
Senior Clinical Officer	1	0
Registered Clinical Officer	28	5
Registered Community Nurse	8	6
Medical Laboratory Technologist	9	1
Health Records and Information Officer	5	6
Social Worker	2	0
CCC Counselor	3	0
CCC administrator	1	0
Office Assistant	1	0
Peer Educator/ administrative assistant	2	1
VCT counselor	6	0
Patient attendant	1	0
Total	68	19

Cervical Cancer Screening

The project continued supporting commodity supply for screening for cancer of the cervix in HIV positive women at the CCC. The method used was visual examination of the cervix using Lugol's Iodine and acetic acid (VIA/ VILLI). Most patients found to have suspicious lesions were referred to KNH while others were booked at facilities where cryo-therapy machines will be placed during the coming quarter. A total of **1,126** clients were screened on VIA and **1,120** on VILLI and of the total screened, **14** were positive for VIA/ VILLI while **29** had lesions suspicious of cancer of the cervix. Screening of STI was integrated into the cervical cancer screening and **149** clients were treated for STI while **12** were referred for further treatment. During the quarter, **17** facilities, mainly public facilities reported cancer of the cervix screening.

Mbagathi District Hospital

The CCC at MDH is a center of excellence that provides high quality comprehensive care with no charges to the patients. The project support to MDH includes staff support, air-time, and transport for home visits, hot lunch for children attending family clinic with their caretakers/guardians, support groups for mamas (expectant mothers) teens and pre-teens support groups and non-pharmaceutical commodities. The facility has CHWs based at the CCC who provide linkage to the community.

The CCC has a total of **34** staff, **24** of whom are supported through the USAID Capacity Project. There is one medical officer who heads the CCC, an administrative officer who assists the CCC with logistical management, a senior clinical officer to supervise eight clinicians, four nursing officers and four others from the MOH all headed by a MOH nursing officer in-charge of CCC. In addition the USAID Capacity project one peer educator, one senior counselor, 2 counselors, one lab technologist, one social worker, 2 health records officer and an office assistant. NASCOP supports two data clerks while MOH support one other CO, two senior

nursing officers, a subordinate staff and two pharmacists. Staff at MDH were exposed to various update during the quarter: which included: Prevention with positives, EID tools, ART tools training, PEP register training, HTC training, HTC update, a work shop on use of rifabutin, PMTCT update, MARPS sensitization and HIV QUAL. CMEs were also offered every two weeks through project support.

During the quarter, 220 patients, 194 adults and 16 children, were enrolled in care. 115 patients and 106 adults and 9 children were initiated on ART. The total number of patients now on ARV is 5,591. 28 patients transferred out and 54 were lost to follow up. There were 95 clients served in the FP clinic, 60 new clients and 35 revisits. 164 new clients and 72 revisits were screened for cancer of the cervix. Four clients with abnormal lesions were referred to KNH and 18 were treated for STI. The project will place a cryo-therapy machine at the Mbagathi District Hospital procured during APHIA II Nairobi and all clients with abnormal lesions will from next quarter be treated at the facility.

To improve adherence, the project supported 9 education sessions given to 39 HIV positive mothers. Health talks were given to clients by peer educators and CHW and adherence counseling sessions continued. Disclosure for children above eight years was supported as well as play therapy sessions to enhance adherence to treatment.

Nutrition assessment continued for clients, especially for the children, pregnant women and post-partum women. In the laboratory, 1780 CD4 tests were run, 1077 creatinine samples (166 were abnormal), and 32 samples were sent to National HIV Reference Laboratory (NHRL) for viral load.

Challenges/recommendations

- Lack of a nutritionist working full time at the CCC has affected nutritional assessment for clients especially children at each visit. A full time nutritionist should be based at the CCC and this has been proposed to the hospital management.
- CRAG kits are not always available for screening patients for cryptococcal meningitis. There has been a request for this to be supplied through SCMS for timely and accurate assessment of patients and a response to this is being awaited.

Gertrude's Children Hospital

During the quarter, Gertrude's Children Hospital was supported through a FOG. The grant supported care and treatment of children living with HIV and their families; catered for HIV counseling and testing through the project counselors, psychosocial support groups and supported nutritional support. The monitoring of the second milestone (15th March to 15th May) was on 16th May 2011. The monitoring was performed by the service delivery coordinator in collaboration with the Grants Manager. By the end of the second milestone, 241 patients had been counseled and tested, 687 adults were on HIV care while 854 children continued receiving care at the facility. 120 caregivers attended the support group meetings while 187 clients attended their support groups. 35 infants received food support during this period. GCH continued submitting their monthly data to the project. By the end of the quarter 65 new patients of whom 20 were children had been initiated on ART and 464 were continuing on treatment with 317 of those on treatment being children.

Nairobi Women's Hospital

Nairobi Women's Hospital was supported through a FOG for comprehensive care services including PMTCT and support of the GBV centre. 100 clients accessed VCT services during the

period for the second milestone. At the GBVRC, **340** GBV survivors accessed counseling services out of which **23** were survivors of domestic violence.

Challenges/recommendations

- Integration of FP in the CCC remains a challenge due to frequent stock out of commodities. The project has been assisting in redistribution of commodities to enable access.
- Departure of Malteser International supported staff has affected quality of services at supported sites. Discussions are underway with Capacity Project to fill the gaps. To further improve the quality of care at supported sites, a needs assessment for staffing is underway to identify other priority areas for staff support.
- Laboratory network remains a challenge due to access to only a few CD4 machines, especially for the public facilities at Mathare North, Lunga Lunga, STC Casino and KEMRI. Break down of the machines, thus disrupting services especially at STC Casino and Mathare North Health Centers, is frequent due to overload and age of the machines. The Mbagathi District Hospital is in the process of installing a FACS Caliber and it is hoped that this will strengthen laboratory support for CD4 in Nairobi.

Planned Activities for Next Quarter

- Provide mentorship to supported sites
- Provide CME on commodity management
- Provide CME on ART tools
- Strengthen laboratory network
- Procure and provide equipment for nutrition corners
- Support OJT for cancer of the cervix screening and use of cryo-therapy

3.1.6 RH/FP

During the reporting quarter, the project continued supporting RH/FP services at 85 sites.

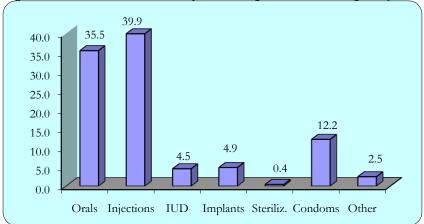
Data

Table 3: Number of new clients served by contraceptive method: April - June 2011

Method provided	Client type	No. of clients served
•	New	5,374
Orals	Revisit	10,721
	New	6,043
Injections	Revisit	16,655
	New	687
IUD	Revisit	553
	New	737
Implants	Revisit	216
	New	65
Sterilization	Revisit	8
	New	1,853
Condoms	Revisit	1,509
Others- natural	New	372
method	Revisit	31

	New clients	15,131
Total	Revisits	29,693

Fig 7: Per cent of new clients by contraceptive method, April - June 2011



During the quarter **15,131** new patients were counseled and provided with at least one FP method in the supported facilities. Of all the new patients seen, **39.9%** were started on Depo Provera injection which remains the method of choice for most clients. Popularity of the injectable contraceptive may be due to the ease of administration while some women consider it a more discrete method to use with amenorrhea being viewed by some as a benefit.

FP services continued despite occasional stock out of commodities. During the quarter, Dagoretti District experienced stock out of Depo Provera injection. Transport support was provided to RH coordinators to distribute FP commodities from facilities overstocked to those experiencing stock outs. APHIA*plus* continues to support service providers' sensitizations on FP compliance.

In Makadara District, the project supported a CME for **35** service providers on YFS. An FGD followed for **8** adolescents at Jericho HC to gauge their perceptions regarding YFS. The youth at Jericho HC recommended that a youth desk be placed at the facility as well as a shift in attitude of staff towards youth was needed. YFS services continued being integrated in other services at MDH, Waithaka HC and Dandora II HC.

In Njiru District, an outreach was supported which integrated curative services, cervical cancer screening, and immunization and vitamin A supplementation. 917 clients were treated for various ailments, 60 received counseling and provision of FP methods, 19 children were immunized and 135 others received vitamin A supplementation.

3.1.7 Post Abortion Care

PAC services are being supported in five facilities in the province: KNH, MDH, Waithaka HC, , Riruta HC and Mutuini SDH. The newly renovated PAC room at MDH is now being fully utilized. During the quarter, 470 new clients were seen while 30 were revisits; of those seen, 297 had manual vacuum evacuation performed as part of the PAC procedure and 2 had dilatation and curettage done. 428 received post abortion contraceptive counseling and 170 were given a family planning method. 34 were referred for services elsewhere.

Challenges/recommendations

• Commodity shortage remains the biggest challenge to implementation and integration of services. The project continues to support the RH coordinators to redistribute commodities.

Planned activities for next quarter

- Conduct annual FP compliance assessment
- Provide youth desks in five facilities
- Strengthen YFPAC services
- Scale up integration HTC services into FP at project supported facilities including Tunza sites

3.1.8 Voluntary Male Medical Circumcision

The project was represented at the national TWG during the quarter for VMMC and also in discussions with stakeholders. MDH and KNH requested support for VMMC. Working with the PASCO, the project identified seven additional sites for possible support after ensuring that no other partner was supporting those facilities. They were: Baba Dogo, Mathare North., Kasarani, Dandora II, Westlands, Jericho and Bahati Health Centers. In preparation for the VMMC services, a needs assessment will be conducted at the identified sites in the coming quarter. Several meetings were held with USAID and the Capacity Project to finalize the recruitment of VMMC dedicated staff.

Planned activities for next quarter

- Hire five dedicated teams for VMMC
- Conduct facility assessment for readiness for VMMC services
- Procure equipment and commodities
- Work with community teams to mobilize for VMMC services
- Train through Nyanza reproductive health services SP who will provide services

3.1.9 Most at Risk Populations (MARP)

APHIA*plus* will support five public facilities to establish MARP friendly services. The staff at these facilities will be trained through the PASCO's office on stigma reduction and provision of MARP services. Already two facilities have undergone orientation on provision of MARP friendly services: Westlands and Kangemi Health Centers. The third site identified is Dandora II HC in Nairobi East. A FGD was held at the Dandora II HC on the 27th of April to learn more about the ease with which MARPS are able to access services at public facilities. A group of men who have sex with men (MSM) participated in the FGD and they welcomed the idea of establishing a MARP friendly clinic in Dandora II HC. They proposed that one of their own should be the link person who will facilitate the linkage between the health facility and the MARP. They further proposed that one member of the key populations be a counselor in the facility to establish counseling services. They recommended that lesbians be invited for a FGD during which they will express their views. This will help to educate the lesbians how to seek medical services, organize social events to create awareness, and to create a support group in the facility for the key populations.

Challenges and recommendations

Despite staff being trained and sensitized at Kangemi and Westlands Health Centers, services have not picked up well. It has been found that before taking the staff through MARPS training it is necessary to undertake a stigma reduction session for all staff.

Planned activities for next quarter (July - September 2011)

- Stigma reduction sensitization for Kangemi, Westlands and Dandora II Health Centers service providers
- Sensitization on MARPS friendly services for HCW at Dandora II HC
- MARPS sensitization for project program staff
- Distribution of national guidelines on MARP to the selected facilities
- Support P/DHMT to identify two more facilities for establishment of MARP friendly services

3.1.10 Strengthened Linkages and Partnerships

DHMT meetings & District stakeholders meetings

As part of strengthening linkages between facility and community services, the APHIA*plus* service delivery team participated in DHMT meetings and district stakeholders' meetings. The project also continued to support the district and provincial teams to conduct support supervision to facilities, notably during the *Malezi Bora* week. During this period the PHMT was able to visit 16 facilities for supervision. Support provided included stationery, photocopying of reporting tools, sensitizations and CME. The project supported monthly DHMT and facility incharges' meetings in all the nine districts. These meetings provide a forum where progress updates and challenges encountered in service delivery are discussed. At Njiru District the project team oriented the facility in charges and the DHMT on the new project activities. Plans are under way to sensitize other DHMTs on the new project activities.

Facilitative supervision

During the quarter April – June, a Quality Improvement & Facilitative Supervision meeting cum orientation session for PHMT and PMST was held. The orientation session included an overview of quality improvement as well as facilitative supervision. During the meeting the PHMT/PMST were taken through an adapted facilitative supervision tool which was modified under APHIA II Nairobi from the MOH RH PMTCT facilitative supervision tool which had been developed under AMKENI in collaboration with the Division of Reproductive Health in 2007. Following deliberation with the PHMT and PMST, the tool was endorsed for use in Nairobi Province. Also discussed and endorsed in the meeting were interview guides for client exit interviews and provider feedback. The latter will be used to obtain information on quality of health services from the client and health provider perspective. From the information obtained from the facilitative supervision tool, client exit interview and provider feedback, facility action plans will be developed and subsequently monitored for improvement of health services. Minutes of the meeting documented the agreed upon provincial strategy on facilitative supervision.

Challenges and Recommendations

• Slow implementation period as the project was still developing its work plan as the MOH staff was finalizing the AOP 7. In the forthcoming quarter, work will be intensified to recover the lost time.

Activities planned for the next quarter (July – September)

- Support and participate in the DHMT and facility in charges meetings
- Support and participate in the district stakeholders' forum
- Support and facilitate the quarterly district AOP6 review meetings.

- Support provincial dissemination forum on Facilitative Supervision for DHMT and HMT on the FS tool
- Conduct a 3-day orientation on Facilitative Supervision for 60 DHMT/HMT members
- Conduct a 3-day TOT on Client Oriented Provider Efficiency (COPE) for 30 trainers
- Conduct a 3-day orientation on COPE for 30 facility staff

Meetings attended by Service Delivery Team

- Clinical PWP TOT training on 9th to 13th May at Sai Rock Hotel, Mombasa
- Langata District 3rd quarter AOP review meeting on 24th May at AMREF Training Center
- Makadara District stakeholder's meeting on 26th May at Milele Guest House
- Stakeholders' sensitization meeting for implementation of Social Accountability on 2nd
 June at Utalii College
- Sex Workers Dissemination meeting on 3rd June Meridien Court Hotel
- DRH Document dissemination meeting on 9th June at Lenana Conference Center
- RH tool dissemination held on 8th to 10th June at Lenana House
- PMTCT TOT training orientation on new PMTCT curriculum 13th to 15th June 2011
- Nairobi Province Commodity review meeting 16th June at Gracia Hotel
- National Policy on Provision of SP for IPT for Malaria in Pregnancy (MIP)on 30th June at Panafric Hotel

Visitors

- USAID FP compliance on 7th June to Mathare North, Dandora II and Makadara Health Centers
- USG visit to Mbagathi District Hospital on 14th June and Pediatric technical advisors from USAID and CDC ON 15TH June Mbagathi District Hospital
- USAID visit to Mathare North Health Center on 23rd June to follow up on the NASCOP DQA report

3.2 INCREASED DEMAND FOR AN INTEGRATED PACKAGE OF QUALITY HIGH-IMPACT INTERVENTIONS AT COMMUNITY AND HEALTH FACILITY LEVELS

- APHIAplus Zone 2 supported provision of health talks in health facilities. This was done
 by service providers, peer educators and community health workers attached to the
 health facilities
- The service delivery coordinators distributed IEC materials to the health facilities on different service components during the reporting quarter
- *Malezi Bora* activities were held from 2nd to 14th May 2011. Health talks, CMEs and sensitizations were held both at the health facility and community level.

3.3 INCREASED ADOPTION OF HEALTHY BEHAVIORS

• This was addressed through counseling in the Comprehensive Care Clinics, VCT centers, provision of health education in the health facilities and provision of condoms to the clients.

Environmental Compliance

During the quarter, support on waste management continued and facilitative supervision continued being supported as DHMT ensured that proper disposal of waste was taking place. The facilities continued implementing the work plan developed under the A2N project. Infection prevention activities were implemented under all components including injection safety and environmental sanitation. In Dagoretti District, the DHMT was supported by the project to hold a meeting in June to discuss waste management in the area. During the meeting, it was learned that all districts have now been supported with a vote for waste disposal in the HSSF.

Planned activities for next quarter

- In collaboration with the provincial and district pharmacists, collect all expired drugs and store them at a central place for subsequent disposal.
- Continue working with the DHMT to ensure environmental compliance at all supported facilities by reviewing previously developed waste management plans.

COMMUNITY PROGRAM

3.0 INCREASED USE OF QUALITY HEALTH SERVICES PRODUCTS AND INFORMATION

Progress against the Work Plan

This report details the status and achievements for the activities planned for April - June 2011 that include participation in the project start-up meetings, Social profiling to ensure effective BCC message development and targeting, ETL sessions for small groups for greater engagement and in-depth understanding of various topics, focused group discussions (FGDs) on integrated messages with selected community members to identify myths and misconception on FP and target the interventions, training in different areas including OVC quality improvement standards for coaches, support to PLHIV in home-based care and health literacy training. Roll-out of the community strategy in five districts to improve service delivery, OVC care and support services and participation in various stakeholders' meetings at all levels to strengthen referrals and linkages between health facilities, other structures and the community. Project implementation is on track and planned activities not realized in the quarter under review were deferred to the next quarter. Work planning process took longer than expected thus affecting implementation.

Highlights of the Quarter:

- 570 youth served at Dandora II Health facility and the youth resource centre.
- 220 MSM/ MSW/ FSW were reached through small group sessions.
- 1,226 people were reached through small group ETL sessions.
- Establishment of **5** Community Units.
- Participation in Community Dialogues and Action Days.
- Community Mentor Mothers 1 Pregnant and Breastfeeding Mother's Support group established.
- Health literacy conducted for **151** PLHIV.
- 11,366 PLHIV reached with Home and Community Based care (HCBC) services.
- Meetings with PHMT/DHMTs, IPs and other stakeholders, to share planned activities for the year, AOP implementation progress, and District priority activities.
- Discussions with NHIF on vulnerable households and improved access to healthcare.
- OVC validation and Household economic strengthening self assessment conducted.
- 22,585 OVC served out of whom 19,692 OVC received supplemental direct services and 2,893 received primary direct services.
- Medical camp and growth monitoring conducted for OVC in collaboration with MOH reaching 7,730 OVC.
- Physically Disabled of Kenya (APDK), sensitized **166** caregivers in OVC affected Households.
- **30** youth trained as Life skills building ToT.
- Commemoration of the Day of the African Child.
- **56** community leaders sensitized on RH/FP. Five FGDS conducted reaching 47 persons.

Achievements

3.1: Increased availability of an integrated package of quality high-impact interventions at community and health facility levels

3.1.1 Dandora Youth Desk and Resource Centre

This quarter, **570** young people were attended to at the youth friendly desk located at Dandora II Health Centre and in the Resource Centre that is manned by the youth. The youth who came to the facility accessed a number of services offered including CT, FP, TB screening and ANC as well as getting IEC materials. Following is a summary of youth who were served both at the Dandora II facility and at the resource centre.

Table 4: Youth attended to at the Dandora II Health Facility/Resource Centre April-June 2011

Number of youth attended to at the facility and resource centre									
	Facility		Resource centre						
AGE(Yrs)	Male	Female	Male	Female					
14-20	102	67	23	26					
21-24	124	170	28	30					
Total	226	237	51	56					

3.1.2 OVC and Caregivers Support

In collaboration with the Ministry of Public Health and Sanitation (MOPHS), a 10 day medical camp targeting 30 schools and 10 community public facilities in Makadara District and 1 health day at Daniel Comboni School in Korogocho were organized. A total of **7,730** OVC were reached out of whom **6,264** (3,036 females, 3,228 males) were aged below 8 years. Services provided to the OVC during the camp included health talks, physical examinations, growth monitoring, immunization, vitamin A supplementation, de-worming and treatment of minor illnesses such as common cold, upper respiratory tract infections, and skin conditions, fungal and bacterial infections. Cases that required further examination were referred to the nearby health facilities and will be followed up by CHWs.

To address the need of increased numbers of childhood immunization, dropouts/defaulters and persistent cases of measles in Korogocho slums, an immunization outreach was conducted by the project in partnership with the Ministries of Health and the City Council of Nairobi's Health department. Children under five years of age were immunized, de-wormed and provided with vitamin A supplementation. Nutritional screening, treatment, family planning services, HTC and health talks (education) were conducted for OVC and their caregivers. The Ministry of Health also used the opportunity to introduce the new pneumococcal vaccine for pneumonia prevention, a killer disease among children under five years of age. During the outreach 1,176 OVC caregivers benefited from the above services.

Therapy sessions for disabled children at Mathare Special Training Centre and at Nairobi Integrated Program Clinic were conducted whereby **66** disabled OVC benefited from physiotherapy services. In addition, one OVC received specialized medical treatment at Kenyatta

National Hospital; two received drugs to last 6 months and 13 received wheelchairs to facilitate their mobility.

OVC support groups for children living with HIV were held in 28 IPs. The youth leaders used ETL methodology to address the concerns raised by the members. CHWs, nurses and counselors who run the support groups picked on this methodology as it was more participatory and made the sessions lively. After the discussions **1,600** OVC (2kgs each per a month) received their monthly ration of maize flour.

Langata Health Centre, an APHIA*plus* partner, in collaboration with AMREF, Kenya carried out CD4 counts for 7 OVC and 50 caregivers. During this exercise the caregivers were also sensitized on good nutrition aimed at boosting their immunity hence enabling them to live healthier lives.

Three awareness campaigns on the importance of HIV testing were carried out in Dandora in partnership with youth groups in the area. Through this effort, a total of **125** OVC caregivers were counseled and tested for HIV.

At the NIP Marurui Health Center, two (2) Marshal Art tournaments ran concurrently with counseling and testing services in which 378 OVC caregivers were counseled and tested. In all these efforts, those who tested positive were referred to health facilities of their choice for HIV care and treatment as well as attached to CHWs for follow-up. They were also encouraged to join and were referred to support groups of people living with HIV.

During the quarter, the OVC program reached **22,585** OVC with different services. The increase in number of OVC served is attributed to thirteen (13) new IPs that APHIA*plus* Nairobi has brought into the program from previously USAID-supported Track I partners (New Partnership Initiatives and AED Capable Partners). This number is expected to increase in subsequent quarters as more IPs supported by the above continue to be included in the APHIA*plus* OVC project. The exact figures of OVC transitioned to the project will be ascertained once the OVC data from the validation exercise is completed in the next quarter. Below is an illustration of the number of OVC served by the project through different Implementing Partners (IPs).

 $Table\ 5: \textbf{Summary of OVC Served by Implementing Partner: April - June\ \textbf{2011}}$

Summary of OVC Served by Implementing Partner: April - June 2011, Nairobi Province

	Supplementary direct support (1 or 2 services)			Primary direct support (3 more services) Total number served			Total number of OVC	
Name of Implementing Partner	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	served	
Kangemi Health Centre	93	90			93	90	183	
Kivuli Centre/RHP	259	293			259	293	552	
Waithaka Health Centre	238	233			238	233	471	
Riruta Health Centre	97	141			97	141	238	
Kabiru Health Trust	200	241			200	241	441	
MoH Lang'ata	105	108			105	108	213	
MoH Highridge	143	160			143	160	303	
Mitumba	127	104			127	104	231	
IDEWES(Institute of Development and Welfare Services)	100	200			100	200	300	

Summary	19,692		2,893		22,585		
Total Central	9,671	10,021	1,553	1,340	11,224	11,361	22,585
AVSI ()	74	27			74	27	101
Mukuru Promotion Centre	1256	1261			1256	1261	2,517
Dandora II Health Centre	122	108		2	122	110	232
Dandora I Health Centre	138	133			138	133	271
Runjekwa - CHWO	272	240			272	240	512
NOFI - Njiru	133	136	9	11	142	147	289
ROFO - Ruai	228	229			228	229	457
LCPC - Embakasi	247	183	52	46	299	229	528
PCC - Dandora	407	433	7	2	414	435	849
Grace Care Group - Umoja	222	244		2	222	246	468
AIL - Kariobangi South	167	186			167	186	353
KAHOBACA	282	280			282	280	562
MAHOB	107	103			107	103	210
CII - Mukuru	344	361	68	45	412	406	818
Mukuru kwa Reuben Centre	115	111	12	16	127	127	254
Nairobi Integrated Program	521	552			521	552	1,073
St John's Community Centre	1,099	1,228			1099	1228	2,327
MOCASO	156	164	112	100	268	264	532
MoPH&S Kahawa West	124	114	3	5	127	119	246
MoPH&S Pumwani	145	117			145	117	262
MoPH&S Central	110	133	2		112	133	245
St. Francis - Mwiki	525	512	367	329	892	841	1,733
KENWA	487	534			487	534	1,021
Redeemed Gospel Church Devt. Prog.	536	520	1	1	537	521	1,058
KOPLWA(Kenya Organization of people living with AIDS)	0		253	162	253	162	415
BZI(Baraka Za Ibrahim)	0		202	133	202	133	335
KISEP(Kibera Slum Education Programme)	112	97	28	33	140	130	270
KIPOTEC(Kibera Post Test Club Network)	207	259			207	259	466
YDF(Youth Development Forum)	0		204	220	204	220	424
KICOSHEP(Kibera Community Self Help Programme)	146	164			146	164	310
HAKISHEP(Haki Self Help Group)	27	22	50	38	77	60	137
SACODEN(Stategic Community Development)	0		183	195	183	195	378

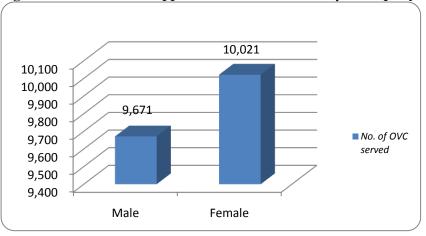


Fig 8: OVC served with supplemental direct services by sex, April-June 2011

From the illustration above, it is evident that the project has endeavored to ensure gender equality in targeting and service provisioning.

3.1.3 Maternal, Newborn and Child Health (MNCH)

Community Mentor Mothers

To promote MNCH at community level, APHIAplus had planned to utilize the "Mentor Mothers" concept to educate and support pregnant and breastfeeding mothers on essential maternal and child health concerns aimed at improved utilization of available MNCH services. APHIAplus facilitated the establishment of a support group composed of pregnant and breastfeeding

mothers in Mtumba CU. Of the 15 women who attended the first meeting, 6 were pregnant while 9 were breastfeeding. During this meeting, family planning (FP) was also discussed and the mothers were referred to Mbagathi District Hospital for further counseling and initiation of FP. The project will continue to encourage initiation of such groups in other CUs, and from these, community mentor mothers will be selected and oriented on MNCH/FANC to educate other mothers in an effort to contribute to the improvement on Maternal and Child mortality indicators that are still alarming. (Although Nairobi has a slight improvement on early childhood mortality: child mortality 4/1000, under five mortality 64/1000, infant mortality 60/1000 these rates can still be improved KDHS 2008/2009).



A group of pregnant and breast-feeding mothers at the initiation of a support group

At the community level, the CUs and implementing partners will be supported to establish growth monitoring posts (GMP) to assess the growth of under fives to identify any complications and respond appropriately. Specifications for the growth monitoring equipment have been sourced in consultation with MOH and procurement of the GMP equipment is underway. CHW will be trained on growth monitoring, signs and symptoms of malnutrition,

predisposing factors, management, prevention and integration with other interventions including WASH, education and economic strengthening initiatives. The community will continue to strengthen linkages with the health facilities for referrals especially the severely malnourished cases for therapeutic feeding and ensure follow-up of the clients by CHW. Issues of barriers to good nutrition will also be addressed in the next quarter. Further, training on IYCF practices, IMCI, MNCH, FANC and community PAC will be conducted for CHW (trainees already identified) and sensitizations for selected community members. Mineral supplementation and de-worming will be targeted for children accessing ECDs. Community dialogues, outreaches, support groups, IEC are some of the avenues for delivering MNCH messages. Further, TBAs will be sensitized on how to become birth companions.

3.1.4 HIV Care and Support

Health Literacy Training

In line with APHIA*plus's* commitment to provide an integrated package of high-impact services at community level, health literacy training was conducted for **151** PLHIV from various parts of Nairobi. Health literacy improves access to treatment by providing relevant information that prepares PLHIV to initiate ART early while at the same time equipping those on treatment with the knowledge and skills required for adherence to treatment including living positively. Health literacy training provides a forum for experience sharing and expression of fears and appropriate solutions are explored. In addition, health literacy provides a package of integrated messages, i.e., HIV & AIDS (including prevention, testing, condom efficacy), PMTCT, ART (including ARV drugs, side-effects, adherence), TB, FP/RH (including STIs, cervical cancer), HCT, positive living, disclosure, advocacy and human rights approach to health and Gender-based Violence (GBV), which is a new addition to health literacy.

Participants were drawn from Kasarani Health Center, Casino Health Center, Mtumba Community Unit (CU) in Langata District and Hazina, which is part of Mukuru Fuata Nyayo slums of Makadara District. Thirty percent (30%) of the participants were male while 70% were female, and the age range was 15-54 years, with the majority of the participants falling between ages 25-40 years. Five (5) HIV concordant couples attended the training. From the questions raised during the sessions there was an indication that many of the participants had limited information on all the topics covered, and hence the training was timely and relevant. Health literacy training contributes significantly to the preparation of clients for treatment and arresting potential defaulters early enough. The pre and post-test evaluation revealed that learning took place. On average, the lowest score for the pre-test was 10% while the highest was 52%. For the post-test, the lowest score was 22% while the highest was 82%.

3.1.5 Home and Community-based Care (HCBC) for PLHIV

APHIA*plus* continued to support home and community-based care for PLHIV through 28 Implementing Partners (IPs) and, a well-trained team of CHWs and Supervisors. During the quarter, a total of **11,366** PLHIV clients were reached with various services with 85% on ART. The services included home-visits, psychosocial support through one-on-one counseling and support group meetings, referral for treatment, PMTCT and FP, and home nursing care for the few who are bed-ridden. The main challenge this quarter was defaulting as a number of clients visited the famous Tanzanian herbalist in *Loliondo* (see below under CHWs Monthly Meetings). Overall, the percentage of clients on ART increased slightly from 84% in the last quarter to 85% in the quarter under review, mainly due to new clients initiated on ART. APHIA*plus* is stepping up health literacy and topical updates for these clients to ensure as many as possible resume and

continue with treatment. Coupled with this, the project will conduct religious leaders' sensitizations on HIV & AIDS in quarter three.



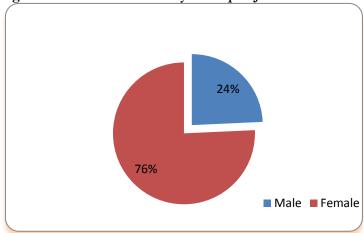


Figure 9 above shows the percentage of HCBC clients served by sex during the quarter. The number of males enrolled in the HCBC program is about a quarter of the female clients which emphasizes the "feminization" of HIV infection, where prevalence among women is significantly higher than prevalence among men in the same age-groups. APHIAplus's experience also shows that women easily accept their HIV+ status and are more likely to seek for support resulting into a majority of the women readily accepting enrollment in the HCBC program and benefit from the various services.

Monthly CHW meetings

To coordinate and monitor progress on the home and community support services provided by CHWs, APHIAplus implementing partners held routine monthly meetings. These are forums that facilitate feedback on data, report on CHBC progress, community education and sensitization as well as experience sharing to address challenges. The key issues discussed during the meetings were high incidence of TB particularly in Eastleigh area of Kamukunji district, where majority of the people living in the area are illegal immigrants who fear to seek services in government facilities.

To expand community services in Kamukunji District, APHIAplus supported the establishment of a Community Unit that involved training of community health workers (CHW), Community health committees (CHC) and mapping. In the next quarter the project will support community sensitizations to raise awareness on TB and HIV and strengthen referral to health facilities for these services as well as the provision of chalkboards. Further, the CHWs will be linked to the Eastleigh Health Center for referrals for their clients. In other areas, the CHWs reported a new wave of defaulting as clients visit the famous herbal healer in Loliondo Tanzania. The healer claims to have a herbal potion that heals all diseases and it is reported that visitors to Loliondo include Members of Parliament and affluent business people besides others from all walks of life. At present, this is the biggest set-back in the HCBC program this quarter. APHIAplus has already scheduled health literacy training for the clients of the hardest hit IPs, coupled with emphasis on re-testing for those who have been to Loliondo to confirm the status.

Another important issue raised by the CHWs was need for more support in training and counseling for discordant couples. APHIA*plus* will support health literacy training and referral for counseling.

During the meetings, the CHWs reiterated that HCBC plays an important role in supporting PLHIV live positively and promote care and support for PLHIV, family members and community at large. The CHWs have also continued to encourage their clients to join support groups for peer support, adherence and positive living. To date, there are **151** support groups supported by APHIA*plus* Nairobi through implementing partners.

Challenges and Recommendations:

• Defaulting - a number of clients defaulted from treatment after visiting a herbalist in Tanzania who claims to have a cure for all diseases. APHIA plus will continue to provide health literacy training for these clients and ensure they are followed up closely. VCT will also be encouraged for these clients to ascertain the status.

3.1.6 Support for Community Strategy

Community dialogues - APHIAplus participated in community dialogue meetings for Korogocho (Kisumu Ndogo), Mtumba and Kuwinda. One of the issues raised in Korogocho was the big number of pregnant women who prefer to give birth at home with the assistance of traditional birth attendants. The main reason given was the negative provider attitude. In response to this, campaigns and sensitization in the community will be conducted by the CUs with the involvement of service providers to promote the benefits of delivering in health facilities. Another issue identified, was the unclean environment. The Community Health Committee planned for a clean-up day that will involve local stakeholders including the Nairobi City Council.

The Mtumba CS Unit registered as a CBO under the Ministry of Gender and Social Development and thus can qualify for funding, particularly from the National AIDS Control Council (NACC). The CHWs reported that pregnant women are supported to adhere to FANC and the women are now using "piggy banks" to save money to facilitate birth preparedness. For example, in case of emergencies at night the money saved is used to pay for transport to the hospital. One of the TBA present at the dialogue meeting shared how she supported a woman who had approached her to assist her to deliver but fortunately she had attended an MCH training in which she had learnt the importance of timely referrals, and the fact that every pregnant woman is at risk and instead she accompanied her to Mbagathi Hospital where they were received by a nurse. She is encouraging her fellow TBAs to do the same. For FP, the CHWs received pills and condoms from Jina Clinic for distribution in the community. In Kuwinda, the community reported that many children who had not been fully immunized were identified and referred to Karen Health Center.

Expansion of Community Strategy

In an effort to strengthen the capacity and functionality of the Community Units, create demand and inculcate a culture in which the community takes responsibility for its own health, APHAI*Plus* supported DHMTs to establish 5 community units (CUs) out of a planned annual target of 18. The HCS team participated in all the stages of the establishment of the CUs, from community *barazas* where the CHCs and CHWs were selected to the actual trainings of these groups. The five CUs are Eastleigh South, Kibera Kianda, Mukuru sisal, Githogoro and Marurui (reference table below). Mapping and household registration for these new CUs will be conducted in the next quarter. As reported in the RH/FP section (reference increased demand section 3.2 below), community Focus Group Discussions (FGDs) conducted in various districts revealed that there exists a myriad myths and misconceptions on family planning (FP), which hinder access to FP services. In response to this, APHIA*plus* incorporated FP in the training of the CUs mentioned above to enable the CHWs immediately begin to educate community members on benefits of FP

services at household level. The table below shows the CUs established during the quarter and their link facilities:

Table 6: APHIAplus Newly Established CUs and Link facilities in Nairobi, April -June 2011

Name of Unit	District	Link facility
Eastleigh South	Kamukunji	Eastleigh Health Center
Kianda	Langata	Langata Health Center
Githogoro	Westlands	Mji wa Huruma Health Center, Gertrude's Garden Satellite Clinic
Mukuru Sisal	Embakasi	Mukuru Health Center
Marurui	Kasarani	Maururi Health Center

One of the major challenges for the Mukuru Sisal CU is the lack of a functional government facility in its catchment area. The only government facility in the area, i.e., Mukuru Health Center has not been fully functional for long due to inadequate staffing, furniture, supplies and commodities. The Mukuru Sisal CU organized and conducted an elaborate launch of the unit to which the DHMT members and other stakeholders were invited. This was a bid to raise awareness on the need to revive the health facility to serve the community within its catchment area. The DMOH promised to ensure that the facility will be staffed and commodities supplied. APHIA*plus* will provide furniture and supplies within its mandate and the CU will raise awareness of the services to be provided within the community.

The APHIA*plus* staff participated in DHMT meetings during which the District CS Coordinators reported progress on the establishment of CUs in their respective Districts. This way, the DHMT members understand and appreciate the role of the CUs in demand creation and utilization of services as well as recognize them as an integral part of the service delivery structure in healthcare. The total number of CUs established in Nairobi through APHIA (APHIA II N and APHIA*plus*) support to date is **33.** Currently, Nairobi Province has a total of 101 CUs established out of which **64** are functional and the rest at various stages of development.

Challenges and Recommendations:

- Shortage of community reporting tools. The tools supplied by the government are not adequate for the CUs. In response to this APHIA*plus* project, has endeavored to assist with reprinting and distribution of the community tools within its capacity to facilitate data collection and reporting.
- Lack of monthly stipends and kits for CHWs. The lack of stipends in the non project supported CUs is contributing to non functionality of the CUs.

3.2: Increased demand for an integrated package of quality high-impact interventions at community and health facility levels.

3.2.1 Reproductive Health and Family Planning (RH/FP)

Focus Group Discussions (FGDs)

At the core of revitalizing demand creation and provision of family planning services, the project is focusing on addressing the gaps that impede access to family planning services. A major gap identified is knøwledge of modern contraceptive methods. This has in turn created spread of myths and misconceptions about family planning methods. In this respect, one of the methods aimed at identifying myths and misconceptions related to specific modern methods of family planning is the use of focus group discussions (FGDs). During the period under review five (5) FGDs were conducted out of a planned target of nine (9) mainly due to the prolonged work planning process. Two FGDs were conducted in April and three in June 2011 as shown in the table below.

Table 7: Focus group	discussions held a	and number of	participants by sex
Table 7. I deas gloup	discussions net t	and mannoci or	

Where FGD conducted	Name of District	Participants		
		Male	Female	Total
Ng'ando	Dagoretti	5	6	11
Gitari Marigu	Njiru	5	5	10
Gikomba	Kamukunji	5	4	9
Githogoro	Westlands	5	4	9
Huruma Lions	Starehe	4	4	8
Total		24	23	47

A structured FGD guide was used in the discussion. The first question was, "What do you understand by the term family planning?" Majority of FGD participants were generally familiar with the concept of family planning and methods that couples can use to space the births of their children. Although responses were stated in many ways, majority of the FGD participants were in agreement on the concept of family planning – spacing births in order to be able to cater for the family with given resources; to give the mother time to rest before another birth; and planning for one's life given the prevailing economic hardships.

In all FGDs, participants were supportive of the concept of family planning. The reason for support was given as mainly "to enable provide for the needs of the children and for the mothers' health". There were, however, differences when it came to the use of modern contraception. The differences in this respect were due to various myths and misconceptions about family planning.

When asked whether they knew of any methods that couples may use to plan the births of their children (or to plan their family) or avoid an intended pregnancy, majority of the participants were able to mention almost all methods except at times, the permanent methods (male and female sterilization), emergency contraceptive pill (ECP), and Implants. Participants were asked to say who they think could use a family planning method. In all FGDs, participants were in agreement that all women of reproductive age should use family planning. Some participants, however, had reservations about advising young people to use FP as they feared it would be

promoting prostitution. Others felt that young people should be advised to use condoms only, but also counseled to chill because a condom can burst.

Some participants also expressed fear that use of family planning among young people might lead to increased HIV/AIDS. Another group was of the view that there was need for parents to be encouraged to talk to their children candidly without mincing words "speak frankly about family planning and avoid misleading them". They also suggested that parents can refer their children to young counsellors for further advice if they find it necessary.

Participants were also asked whether they were aware of any opposition or restriction to the use of family planning methods. In almost all FGDs opposition to the use of contraceptives was reported to be mainly due to misguided religious believes especially the belief that God wants people to multiply and fill the world. They for instance identified a few sects such as the Israeli and Akorino as examples that have misguided religious believes. A participant gave an example of his own brother who had 16 children from one wife.

The Catholic Church was reported to be against the use of modern contraception, although other participants were of the view that these days people need to decide on their own. Some communities are against family planning because of the belief that a woman should give birth until the last egg since last borns have special blessings (become "kings").

Other cultural beliefs that were identified as hindering family planning practice are in the case of one-child families or same sex children especially if they are girls.

When participants were asked to state what they thought prevents a large number of women and men in their reproductive age from using modern contraception and what they had heard people say about specific methods of family planning, the following responses were provided: -

- a) Men don't want to go for vasectomy because of uncertainties for lasting marriages or relationships and as one keep re-marrying they may want children with their new spouses. Traditionally, men are regarded as the "bulls" and if friends and family get to know that one went for the procedure they are stigmatized and this affects their ego.
- b) Fear of infertility- they said when a man is infertile it's always blamed on the woman since men don't even want to seek medical care. They already assume it's the woman with the problem not them. The society believes the same. Because of this, women are afraid of using family planning to prevent the community from thinking that their husbands are infertile and being blamed for it. A lot of people also belief use of family planning promotes promiscuity.
- c) A lot of women are reluctant to use the pill because of fear of nausea or even forgetting to take. Others belief that pills pack themselves up in the body which can cause an illness. An example of a woman with a swollen leg because of the use of pills was given in one of the FGDs. The pill is also thought to make the woman too wet and cold and therefore loses sexual urge. It is also believed to cause infertility because of its chemical composition. Other men belief that pills have chemicals that affect men. One man in one of the groups believed that the chemicals that stop a woman from becoming pregnant can be absorbed by the man during sexual intercourse and the man's breasts become enlarged.
- d) On the IUCD many people belief that if the woman becomes pregnant, sometimes the baby may be born holding it and or may cause deformity. Others belief it can easily disappear into other parts of the body like in the stomach and can only be removed through operation, .

Others strongly belief that the IUCD can prick a man and cause injury to the penis during sex. Because of this many people recommend a man needs to accompany the wife to the clinic to get measurements of the penis so that the right size IUCD can be inserted. Still there are others who belief that IUCD causes cancer of the cervix.

- e) Some people belief condoms may be laced with HIV virus. Others say that they are afraid that people with bad intentions can poke holes on the condoms to transmit the virus. Also, men don't want to use condoms and women don't insist on their partners using them for fear of being labelled prostitutes and or the man resulting to violence. Others still belief using a condom is like eating a sweet with a wrapper "you can't eat a sweet with a wrapper".
- f) On vasectomy men equate it with castration ("stripping the man of his manhood"). A lot of people are also afraid of dying during the vasectomy procedure. Men expressed fear of the method as they say in case their wives divorce them they cannot re-marry and have children with another woman. They also do not want other people to know they have had a vasectomy as they will be ridiculed as being "useless." Men also belief that their wives can easily become loose if they had TL. In addition most women do not like it since it is permanent. They fear that they might want more children after it is done and in the event they cannot have more children, their husbands would abandon them.
- g) The injectable is believed to interfere with sexual enjoyment by making users weak/fatigued and it is also believed to make some women fat and or very thin.
- h) Some people wrongly belief that Implants are good as they can be easily removed without even going to the hospital. They belief, since it is just inserted under the arm, one can easily remove without going to the clinic (it was interesting because even some of the CHWs in one of the FGD believed the same).

The project will use the results of the FGDs in various ways. For instance, it will be shared with the HCM team to inform family planning message development, service delivery team will utilize the outcome during facility CMEs to enable service providers at facility level provide focused information/education on family planning messages to their clients to address fears, myths and misconceptions that tend to discourage use of modern contraceptives. The information will be used in the CBD training/update for CHWs to enable them educate their communities appropriately and already its being utilized during the community leaders/members sensitizations as highlighted below.

Community Leaders Sensitization

A two-day community leaders' sensitization whose objective was to create awareness on RH/FP, HIV/AIDS including HCT, gender based violence and post-abortion care among community leaders in Makadara District was held on June 27-28, 2011 at the Redeemed Gospel Church, Mbotela. The activity, attended by **56** community leaders (28 males and 28 females) drawn from Makadara District comprising group leaders, religious leaders, CHC members, provincial administration, selected CHWs, CBO representatives, youth leaders, a representative of Disability Caucus and village elders was facilitated by relevant DHMT members with specific competencies (District Reproductive Health Coordinator, District Public Health Nurse, District Community Strategy Coordinator) and APHIAplus staff and covered the following subjects: -

Facts on HIV/AIDS; Maternal newborn and child health (MNCH); Family planning; Gender issues in health; Water, sanitation and hygiene (WASH).

Gender issues in health also generated heated debates by both men and women participants. The issue of rape and procedures to follow in case of rape was extremely useful for the participants since rape is common in the district. It was also interesting to note that leaders still tend to cling to cultural beliefs/traditions that a woman cannot inherit her parents' property or a man to share information on how much he earns or show pay slip to the wife.

Because of overcrowding, water shortage in Makadara and personal hygiene concerns, the topic on WASH was particularly useful to the community leaders. The topic on MNCH was particularly informative to all participants especially men who do not accompany their wives to clinics. Even for ladies, the topic served in providing new information especially on the focused antenatal care (FANC) which is taken for granted especially for mothers who do not experience any problems during their pregnancy. Family planning in particular generated a lot of discussions giving an impression that more time was needed to give it good coverage.

Some of these questions/issues raised pointed to the fact that myths and misconceptions about family planning are still quite prevalent among community leaders. This also shows the fact that community leaders lack information on family planning. For instance, some of the male participants were seeing some contraceptives especially IUCD for the first time implying that conducting community sensitization for leaders is critical for the uptake of family planning. The participants also accused religious leaders for preaching wrong information to their congregations, thereby discouraging prospective family planning clients and observed the need for religious leaders to also be sensitized on family planning.

Challenges and Recommendations:

• Misinformation and Misconception on FP -Based on information received during focus group discussions and the community leaders' sensitizations, a lot of people express interest in planning the births of their children, however, widespread misinformation and misconceptions on modern contraceptives especially how they work discourages their adoption and use. In order to adequately respond to misinformation and misconceptions, the project will lay more emphasis on small group discussions. Inform family planning message development, information may be used during facility CMEs and counseling for FP clients to enable service providers at facility level provide focused information/education on family planning messages to their clients. The information will also be used in the CBD training/update for CHWs to enable them educate their communities appropriately and during community leaders/members sensitizations.

A topic on the cancer of the cervix has also been added to be covered under family planning methods session during community leaders' sensitizations to create demand for the service.

Caregivers sensitization on Disability

APHIA*plus* NC in collaboration with the Association of the Physically Disabled of Kenya (APDK) sensitized **166** caregivers from Makadara on various forms of disability. The caregivers learned how to identify club foot conditions at an early age, and where to seek for treatment. APDK supports disability rehabilitation services in Makadara through community health workers trained in community based rehabilitation of disability conditions. The caregivers were confident to handle the challenges they faced when parenting disabled OVC. They also promised they will demystify the misconceptions and misinformation in their communities regarding disability.

3.3: Increased Adoption of Healthy Behaviors

In an effort to promote healthy behaviors and practices within the community, 41 small group ETL sessions were conducted in various parts of Nairobi by PLHIV advocates that reached 696 people (162 males & 534 females) covering; stigma and discrimination, positive living, TB, Discordance, Adherence, Opportunistic Infections and nutrition. The main challenge still remains stigma but the project will continue to engage with HIV+ persons to deal with selfstigma and with the community to create an enabling environment for disclosure and support.

Further, an ETL session was held at Kibuti in Kangemi with a group of people with disability (PWD). The members lamented about double stigma i.e. being physically challenged as well as HIV positive. They also lacked adequate information on HIV & AIDS. Follow up sessions to address the challenges with this group will be conducted next quarter.

Some of the issues raised during the sessions include:

- Support group members had issues of stigma and discrimination especially from the mothers-in-law and neighbors wanted to know why they were not breastfeeding their children.
- Some members are still struggling to accept that HIV positive parents can get HIV negative children and requested for more sessions on PMTCT.
- Disclosure is still a problem for fear of rejection or being left with their spouses. They requested for follow up sessions on disclosure.

3.3.1 **Key Populations – MARPS**

During the quarter, the project held discussions with a number of prospective organizations addressing the MARPS to gain an in-depth understanding of the various package/services offered **MARPS** individual organizations, their target and order to assess coverage opportunities for partnerships. APHIAplus Nairobi project, in close collaboration with Bar Hostess Empowerment and Support program (BHESP), reached the FSW, MSW and MSM with different services (small ETL sessions on HIV/AIDS, Health literacy and condom distribution). In the next quarter, the will finalize partnership organizations that have competencies and abilities to work with IDU and directly target matatu drivers and touts. This generally affected realization of the planned targets for the quarter.

Project focus for this period was on FSW,

Issues Raised by the Female Sex Workers;

- fees, food and clothing.
- and face their clients.
- positive ones- due to alcohol abuse
- Harassed and sometimes raped by police at
- Gender based violence from the clients who
- Clients demand anal sex. Despite the fact that the female sex workers are aware of the risks posed by having anal sex, some said they are
- Unfortunately they sometimes have sex

MSW and MSM who were reached through the Small group sessions (less 25 people) using the - Education Through Listening (ETL) a technique that endeavors to understand the needs of the audiences and provide adequate time for the participants to engage with the facilitators and with each other through discussions. BHESP was in charge of mobilization while the project provided facilitators (PLHIV Advocates and Peer educators) previously trained by APHIA II Nairobi on ETL. A total of ten sessions was held, comprising of 25 MSM/ MSW and 195 female sex workers in which HIV prevention, counseling and testing and positive living were discussed. Condom demonstrations were done and 3,000 condoms were distributed.

Most of the female sex workers who attended the sessions were street based. A session was also held with brothel based sex workers who offer 24 hours services in small rented rooms. Worth noting was that even during the ETL sessions, clients came and the girls would leave to serve them and come back to continue with the sessions. It was evident from the discussions that female sex workers lacked information on RH/FP and HIV prevention. For example, one of the female sex workers despite of being pregnant, she was still serving clients whereas others continue to serve their clients even when on their menstrual period.

One said;

"We cut a piece of sponge from the mattress and insert it in the vaginal canal to block the menstrual flow and continue working".

The ETL session for the MSM/ MSW was equally informative. One of the shocking revelations was that for one to belong to the group he had to be initiated by having sex with well known HIV positive clients and yet the older MSW will not tell the new recruit about the clients HIV status. It's called "rubber stamping." In addition, they mentioned that they frequently drug and rob their clients with a readily available drug nicknamed "mchele" (nicknamed rice due to its size). This is a drug that induces sleep if ingested. MSM/ MSW/ FSW sessions took place in; Kasarani, Town centre, Mwiki, Eastleigh, Kawangware, Kayole, Umoja II and Dandora. The group raised the following issues:

- They clearly stated that their need was food because many of their members are taking ARV's and yet they lack proper nutrition.
- Substance abuse is high especially with alcohol.
- Low condom negotiation if a client offers a lot of money for anal sex without condoms, they readily accept.
- Sexual gender based violence -SGBV by clients.
- Stigma from the society. Sometime they are kicked out by landlords and beaten up by members of the public.

After the sessions, the MSM/ MSW requested for follow up sessions on topics like re-infection, positive living, nutrition and ARVs. Follow up sessions have been planned to address these topics.

3.3.2 Small Group ETL Sessions for Youth

These ETL sessions mainly involved the OVC and were carried out by youth leaders. The OVC were mobilized through various APHIA*plus* project supported implementing partners whereby 530 OVC (214 males & 316 females) were reached through 22 small group sessions. Topics for discussions included; drug & substance abuse, rape, good touches and bad touches, pregnancy, relationships, parent/child communication, assertiveness, peer pressure, SGBV and cross generational relationships. The sessions were interactive with ice breakers, group work and games to reinforce learning.

During these sessions in Kangemi, it was noted that the children were quite informed about the relationship between HIV and AIDS and drug and substance abuse. Kangemi is well known for drug peddling and drugs are easily accessible by the children therefore leading to high rates of crime, school drop-out, sexual abuse and HIV infection among others. Heroin in the area goes for one hundred and fifty shillings for 1/8 of a tea spoon. It was realized that some parents sell the drugs, use them in the house or sometimes send their children to buy for them. This exposes the children who eventually experiment with the drugs and unfortunately, some get addicted to the drugs after trying them for the first time. Most children at one point had experimented with one or more drugs; however most of them didn't like the experience. Among the questions that they asked included;

- Is it okay for someone on ARVs to have sex?
- How long does a HIV positive person have to take ARVs?
- How does one protect him/herself from sexual exploitation/ rape?
- If you get sexually assaulted by your close family member can you file a court case?
- Do testimonies given by minors (children) carry any weight before court of law?
- Does it mean a marriage of a young person to an older one is an example of cross-generational relationship?
- How can one come out of a cross generational relationship without causing any harm to the second party.

These questions were deliberated upon during the discussion and the youth leaders responded appropriately.

Theatre outreaches in schools

These sessions will begin next quarter after the theatre groups are trained on magnet theatre and integrated messages and selection of partners with competencies and abilities to engage with in school is finalized to increase coverage.

Training of Youth as Life Skill ToTs

A total of **30** youths from Marurui area of Kasarani District were trained as ToTs on life skills. This training was aimed at informing the youth to change risky behavior which exposes them to HIV and AIDs. They are expected to cascade this training to other youths in their community.

3.4: Increased program effectiveness through innovative approaches

During the quarter, project staff was oriented on the Ministry of Gender, Children and Social Development (MOGCSD) Quality Improvement Service Standards for OVC Programmes and the HCIP Improvement Collaborative model of QI. The staff orientation was a follow up of a 2-day USAID APHIA*plus* OVC QI planning workshop facilitated by staff from Health Care Improvement (HCI) Project. HCI has been working closely with the MOGCSD – Children's Department in the development of the QI service standards for OVC through the OVC QI technical working group.

Subsequent to this, a 5-day QI coaches training on OVC QI service standards was conducted in collaboration with Healthcare Improvement Project for the Nairobi team: 21 trainees participated (8 APHIA*plus* staff, 4 MOGCSD staff – provincial and district children officers, 5 MOPHS –provincial and district community strategy coordinators and 4 representatives from APHIA*plus* affiliated Community Based Organizations). The participants were drawn from the two Ministries as APHIA*plus* Nairobi Coast wishes to align its OVC support within the Community Strategy. The TOT/QI coaches will be used to subsequently cascade, train and

supervise the local implementing partners (IP) and community units providing support to OVC. As a follow up to the QI coaches training, the Nairobi teams will support the training of QI teams on the OVC QI services standards at IP and CU level in the subsequent quarter. Three districts will be supported to roll out the OVC QI service standards—Kasarani, Langata and Njiru.

During the quarter, the CDC UNITID fellow who has been hosted by Pathfinder International Kenya since April 2010 began working on her non-research project. The CDC UNITID Fellowship program, places fellows for a 2-year period with a host institution, during which a fellow gains program experience working under a mentor in the host institution as well as participate in didactic trainings at the University of Nairobi UNITID complex. However most of the time is spent with the host institution. The primary purpose of the program is for the fellow to contribute to the work of the host institution with the fellow carrying out a UNITID-funded non-research project during her second year. The project should have practical program management learning and clear deliverables. UNITID will provide USD 10,000 towards the Fellow's project as well as provide USD 3,000 as hosting costs for the fellow. The fellow has undertaken to develop/adapt a Community Health Committee planning toolkit as her project.

The fellow with support from her host institution mentor presented her project proposal to APHIA*plus* Nairobi program staff and the Nairobi PHMT. Later in the quarter the project proposal was presented to CDC project review committee. The fellow is awaiting approval of the project proposal to commence project implementation.

Table 8: OVC QI planned activities and achievements: April-June 2011

Activity	Target	Actual	Performance gap
Roll out OVC QI using improvement collaborative (training of QI coaches and	20 QI coaches	20 QI coaches trained	3 QI teams
team, and provincial learning sessions)	3 QI teams (45 persons)	0	
Develop a tool kit for CHC planning, coordination, and tracking of community health services/activities	1 toolkit	0	1 toolkit

4.0 SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH ADDRESSED TO IMPROVE THE WELL-BEING OF TARGETED COMMUNITIES AND POPULATIONS.

4.1 Marginalized, poor and underserved groups have increased access to economic security initiatives through coordination and integration with economic strengthening programs

In June 20th 2011, the project embarked on an enumeration exercise to ascertain and validate the accurate numbers of OVC served by the program. These include OVC carried over from APHIA II project as well as those that were transitioned from USAID's track 1 supported projects, NPI and AED capable partners' projects that phased-out starting March 2011 and ensure no gap in service delivery is experienced. To maximize on the OVC exercise, HES questions were included to assess the vulnerability level of households under the program. Data generated is expected to assist the program target HES interventions and ensure they are responsive to the specific needs of the households served and ultimately improve the economic resilience and safety nets of the vulnerable households. The enumeration and profiling exercise is expected to end early next quarter and a full report provided.

The Voluntary Savings and Loan (VS&L) groups started during APHIA II Nairobi have continued to thrive while new ones are appearing. So far there are 97 groups formed during APHIA II comprising of 1,240 caregivers (1,108 female and 132 male) community members in Mukuru trained on VS&L methodology and by the end of June, the groups had a cumulative value of Kshs 1,164,927, saved from the group's members. Loans obtained by members in the quarter were used to buy food, pay for medical treatment and to revamp individual businesses. In addition, 62 community members from Njiru District were trained on the methodology. Sixteen (16) girls trained in hair dressing by APHIA II Nairobi and had initiated a saloon business were supported with 3 month's rent to run a hair salon business that mainly involve braiding and weave insertion. Procurement of startup kits is underway to help them scale-up the business.

Further, Mtumba Community Unit started VS&L activities whereby **50** CHWs contribute Kshs.20/month. The group members borrow from this pool to boost their businesses and the money is repaid with interest to build up the group savings. This group learned of VS&L from another community group that begun its VS&L activities under the APHIA II Nairobi project. One particular VS&L group attached to the Highridge Health Center has been very successful in VS&L, building up their savings to a level where members can borrow up to Kshs 200,000. This goes to demonstrate that VS&L is a viable way of economic strengthening for community groups no matter how small they start.

4.2: Improved food security and nutrition for marginalized, poor and underserved populations

The CHWs from St. Francis Community Hospital, one of the project's implementing partners have come together to set up a kitchen garden and a fish pond on a piece of land given by the institution to improve on food security. This initiative was made possible through collaboration between St. Francis and the Ministry of Agriculture. The food produced is shared among the CHWs who are PLHIV to improve their nutrition status.

The project continued to support needy OVC (100) and their households with emergency food support. The food stuff given was rice, maize flour and cooking fat from the District based food banks. In addition, well wishers provided 72 OVC from Riruta Health Project (Kivuli) with rice and beans.

Growth monitoring was conducted for **1210** OVC from Kasarani District during which **690** OVC who were either malnourished or bedridden due to mental disability were provided with unimix. Monthly follow up and growth monitoring through CHWs for this cohort will continue in order to improve their health status. A total of **2,263** children aged below 8 years from 16 ECCD centers in Mukuru continued to benefit from a daily mid-morning snack of unimix (corn soya milk) porridge. Two hundred and three (263) bags of unimix were procured and distributed to 16 ECCD centers. In addition, seven (7) lorry trucks of cooking fuel (firewood) were also procured to facilitate the preparation of the porridge.

Challenges and Recommendation

• Food insecurity – due to the prevailing drought in the country tremendous increase in food prices has adversely affected the vulnerable groups for instance, many of the clients enrolled in the HCBC program are struggling to provide food for themselves and their families. Although there is no immediate solution to this, APHIAplus will purchase relief food as a short-term measure for the most vulnerable households, link to social protection (relief/food Aid) while promoting income generation through VS&L for other household to improve food security. This will be based on the outcome of the assessment on HES status that was part of the OVC validation exercise.

4.3 Marginalized, poor and underserved groups have increased access to education, life skills, and literacy initiatives through coordination and integration with education programs

The project supported life skills training for 1,448 children in 14 centers' under St. John's Community Center Program in Nairobi. St John's Community Center program was under the support USAID track 1 project which is now supported by APHIAplus Nairobi. The topics covered during the training were; a) I'm at risk, a topic that makes children aware of the risks they face in their daily lives and how to avoid or address them, b) Planning my Life a topic that addresses their goals and barriers to achieving them, c) Drugs and substance abuse which expounded on the forms of drugs, their side effects as well as management of substance abuse, d) Adolescence and changes in their body which addressed the many question and fears the children had regarding adolescence. Further, 105 children were supported to visit Giraffe Center, Animal orphanage and the Bomas of Kenya providing the children with an opportunity to learn more about animals and Kenyan heritage and culture. The exposure visit also helped boost the children's self-esteem and confidence. The Nairobi Integrated Program paid school fees for 13 OVCs and provided 150 others with school uniform.

Four (4) Aflotoun clubs previously established with match funds, with a membership of **322** children (118 girls and 204 boys aged), aged 6-14 years carried on with their club activities in the quarter. Club meetings were held weekly in each of the schools and the club patrons continued to support the children in carrying out their activities.

The APHIA*plus* project will provide learning and play materials to ECCDs as well as support disabled OVC to access special skills course once the on-going OVC validation exercise is completed. The report will ascertain the number of needy ECCDs and OVC with disability to be supported.

Discussions with IPS to identify safe, secure, child friendly and community approved spaces for use to carry out activities were initiated during the monthly coordinator meetings. Once these child friendly spaces are identified, APHAI*plus* Nairobi will equip them with learning material

and equipment in the next quarter. These spaces will also be used to hold focus group discussions to identify barriers to school enrollment.

4.4 Increased Access to Safe Water, Sanitation and Improved Hygiene

Community Units continue to sensitize the community on WASH. For example, Mtumba CU has been sensitizing the community on safe drinking water that includes boiling drinking water and storage to minimize contamination. The Unit also held Action days in April to promote community hygiene. In Kuwinda, the CU held an Action day to promote cleanliness in the slum. The community members contributed to buying cleaning equipments such as brooms, gloves and spades for the clean-up while in Mutuini the CHWs have trained community members on effective use of leaky tins and introduced their usage at the household level. Many households have readily adopted the use of home-made leaky tins for hand washing.

The environmental clean ups were led by the relevant government staff for instance, the District community strategy coordinators of Embakasi, Kamukunji and Langata Districts and the Area Chief for Kiambiu lead the cleaning exercise in their areas. Nairobi City Council provided a truck for garbage collection and the various community health committees mobilized the community. The project provided a transport allowance to those who participated in mobilization and planning while CHWs sourced for spades, *jembes*, liner bags, gloves, wheel barrows, brooms and rakes.



Community members loading garbage on the NCC truck.

Further, children and patrons in **16** health clubs comprising of **667** children (384 female, 283 male) continued to meet weekly during the quarter and were engaged in various activities including; cleaning of the school and drinking water vessels, refilling and treating drinking water, sensitizations on safe water use and promoting child to child health education among their peers at school. The focus theme in this quarter was "hand washing". Club patrons and members tried their best to deliver message across the school fraternity.

To further promote the hand washing initiative, 95 bars of soap, 1,200 bottles of water guard and 200 aqua tabs were distributed to 24 schools in Mukuru benefiting 8,904 children. With

these provisions, teachers have reported that the practice of washing hands in the schools and consumption of treated water by the children has improved.

A total of **500** girls from Kwa Njenga Primary in Mukuru Slums received under wear and sanitary pads. The girls, teaching staff and the school management were grateful and appreciated this effort made by APHIA*plus* Nairobi project and Sayari Group in support of retention of girls in school.

The OVC project officers made visits to the various DHMTs in 4 Nairobi Districts to advocate for the formation of school health clubs. The District Health Promotion Coordinators took the initiative positively and approached the schools that will be targeted for the clubs. Sensitization of the various school management committees including teachers who will be patrons of the clubs is scheduled for the next quarter. It was agreed in the meetings that the health clubs will integrate issues of child rights and protection with emphasis on topics recommended in the school health policy.

APHIA*plus* has identified schools to benefit from 36 water tanks. The schools were identified through the District Community Strategy Coordinators as lacking water storage facilities. The procurement of the tanks is underway and discussions for reliable water supply to these schools with the Nairobi Water and Sewerage Company will commence in the next quarter.

4.5 Strengthened systems, structures and services for protection of marginalized, poor and underserved populations

APHIA*plus* approached the National Hospital Insurance Fund (NHIF) to explore ways of encouraging community groups join the Micro-insurance health scheme to facilitate access to outpatient treatment services at an affordable cost. Although this is still in its infancy, NHIF indicated that the lowest cost of joining the scheme is Kshs. 160/month, which covers the family members of the contributor for outpatient services in government health facilities. It was agreed APHIA*plus* prepares a list of all the groups that they are working with at the community willing to get information from NHIF, the list was shared with the NHIF staff who undertook field visits to some groups and follow up on the same will continue in the coming quarter to ensure that interested community groups join the scheme.

Seventy-nine (79) OVC participated in an information technology (IT) campaign aimed at making I.T safe for children. This activity piloted by End Child Prostitution in Kenya (ECPIK), was to sensitize both children and caregivers in urban informal settlements on the dangers OVC are exposed to through IT as well as how best to use IT to the benefit of the child. The campaign also emphasized on the need to protect children from exposure to sexual material on the internet. A total of 12 OVC participated in the Communication Commission of Kenya (CCK) training on online child protection. The children will cascade this sensitization to their colleagues in schools and in their communities.

To contribute towards strengthening of existing structures to improve service delivery, 55 participants from Airbase and Kiambiu Locations of Pumwani Division were trained as Locational Area Advisory council members. It has been observed that cultural practices like FGM, non-immunization of children, rape, sodomy, child defilement and gender violence are rampant in these areas. The training focused on gender issues, stress management, QI Standards, Child protection and legal instruments that can be used to reduce cases of child abuse and neglect. The training highlighted HIV/AIDS, Charitable children's institutions regulations, basic child development and counseling, resource mobilization for community groups, importance of safe spaces for children, LAAC guidelines and Networking and linkages to child protection.

APHIAplus Nairobi project collaborated with Children's Department, the Provincial Administration and City Council of Nairobi to commemorate the Day of the African Child in the nine (9) districts. This year's theme was "all together for urgent actions in support of street children". In Westlands District, the event was commemorated at Kihumbuini grounds in Kangemi preceded by a procession starting from Mountain View total petrol station through Marenga road to Kihumbuini grounds led by Tumshangilieni Mtoto brass band. Other items on the program included entertainment by the various schools in attendance, performance by the brass band and speeches. The Guest of Honor encouraged children and parents to take education seriously and help get children off the streets. The District Commissioner discussed the importance of adhering to the law and reiterated that her office will take stern action against law breakers. She also urged parents to avoid activities which might predispose them to HIV/AIDS. Others in attendance were the District Children's Officer, and the Westlands Children's Assembly President. The event was also attended by various partners including Directors of organizations working for children in Westlands as well as Heads of Government Departments in the District. APHIplus Nairobi provided snacks to 3,000 children who attended the celebrations.

4.6 Expanded social mobilization for health

The project teams began with start-up meetings with the local opinion leaders within the community units to get their input and buy in. Mobilizations for the meetings were done with the help of the various District Community Strategy Coordinators and the CHC's. The meetings began at 10 am with short presentations on APHIAplus and thereafter the staff outlined the activities that were carried out within the CU's during APHIA II Nairobi and what was expected for APHIAplus Nairobi. Community members who attended these meetings included DHMT members, CHWs, CBO representatives, CHC members, facility in-charges, the area Chief, Assistant Chief and the youth. The start-up meetings were conducted in the following community units:

- Galole (Eastleigh) CU- Kamkunji District
- Mabatini (Mathare) CU- Starehe District
- Gitari Marigu A & C (Dandora)- Njiru District
- Soweto (Kayole) & Mombasa (Mukuru) CUs- Embakasi District
- Mitumba- Lang'ata District
- Mutuini & Ngandu CUs- Dagoretti district
- Githogoro & Kangemi Central CU's- Westlands District
- Mbotela CU- Makadara District
- Kisumu Ndogo CU- Kamkunji District
- Kasarani CU- Kasarani District
- Mombasa Rueben CU- Embakasi District

Social profiling

In order to better understand the future audiences' needs and ensure targeted BCC interventions, social profiling was conducted within the CU's with various target age groups. In the profiling, six archetypes for profiling were:

- 10-14 years boys and girls
- 15-24 years men and women
- 25+ men and women

The issues identified in the various CU's during the social profiling included: alcohol and substance abuse especially among the youth and older men; early pregnancy among the young women since they lack information on RH/FP; older women having between 6 – 8 children due to lack of information or access to RH/ FP services; young girls fear pregnancy more than HIV; older men find it easier to go to the pharmacies for medication when they fall ill and only go to hospital when they are very sick.

4.7 Linkages with National Mechanisms

Health Communication and Marketing (HCM)

HCM gave APHIAplus program staff an orientation on all the communication materials they developed. They have also availed for re-printing all the Art-work for the communication materials so that APHIAplus can reprint any of the materials for use within the communities.

HIV Free Generation (HFG)

BCC coordinators attended both the National GATE planning meetings as well as the Implementing Partners forums that took place at the HFG offices in Nairobi. APHIA*plus* Nairobi is also hosting the Nairobi Provincial GATE planning meetings slated for 25-27th August 2011.

NASCOP

The Outreach Programs Specialist represented the project in the MARPS TWG held in NASCOP. Highlights of the meeting:

- Organizations using methadone must ensure the TWG is aware.
- Sites selected for IDUs should be close to the service delivery points.
- Currently, there is no data on IDU among truckers.
- Needle Exchange Program (NEP) must be coupled with outreaches/mobile services to reach the mobile population.
- The PASCOs & DASCOs should meet prior to the TWG quarterly meeting to ensure issues raised by the provinces/districts are captured at the TWG meeting.
- IEC materials for MARPS were sourced from NASCOP that have gone a long way in disseminating information to the MARPS especially the sex workers.

Partners Meeting for Nutrition

Project staff participated in the meeting whose main agenda for the meeting was to bring together Office of Population and Health (OPH) and Agriculture Business and Environment Office (ABEO) offices in USAID and the field partners implementing Agriculture and Nutrition Interventions to engage in an effort to address the GHI Goal "Reduce child malnutrition by 30% across assisted food insecure (20) countries" and Kenya is among them in conjunction with FTF (Feed the Future). The FTF Project will be implemented in selected sites in Kenya with a focus on three areas; Maize, Horticulture and Dairy. The criterion for selection was based on a number of filters namely; Competiveness; Nutritional value; Scalability and Income potential. Value Chain tool has been developed to facilitate the assessment. It will be pre-tested on three existing USAID Agriculture and Nutrition Programs in August 2011. During the discussions, it was recommended that other Ministries beyond Health and Agriculture be actively involved due to multifaceted causes of malnutrition such as Cooperatives, Water, and MOE etc.

4,8 Strengthened Linkages and Partnerships

DHMT meetings & District stakeholders meetings

As part of strengthening linkages between facility and community services, the APHIAplus HCS team participated in DHMT meetings and district stakeholders meetings. The main community issues raised included the need for heightened community sensitization on RH and FP to create demand for these services. APHIAplus is responding to this through training of CHWs in FP/RH, as well as through community leaders' sensitization on the same. In Njiru and Embakasi Districts, APHIAplus was commended for its efforts in supporting the government to roll out the community strategy in Nairobi. The DHMTs also reported that community mobilization was done very well by the partners, including APHIAplus and it was reflected in the increased uptake of services such as provision of vitamin A for children, immunization and oral health.

Review of Guidelines for the Integration of Social Accountability into the HSSF

APHIA*plus* participated in the review of the Social Accountability (SaC) guidelines developed by the MOPHS in May 2011. This meeting was held at Utalii Hotel on 31st May 2011 convened by the Provincial Director of Public Health and Sanitation and was facilitated by staff from the Ministry's headquarters. The facilitators provided an overview on the structure of social accountability for the health sector services fund (HSSF) emphasizing on the importance of community participation in the social accountability for HSSF. The 3 key elements of the guidelines are; community participation, transparency and interactive sharing of information on HSSF, and grievance redress mechanisms. The guidelines are meant to guide district teams to achieve good governance of HSSF, effective development using HSSF, empowerment of communities served and reduction in corruption. The meeting was attended by PHMT members, DHMTs, FBOs, CBOs, the local administration (District Commissioners (DCs) and District Officers (DOs), representatives of CUs and development partners.

Participation in Human Rights Based Approach in Health (HRBA)

As a member of the Health NGOs Network (HENNET), APHIAplus participated in a 3-day TOT training on Human Rights based approach (HRBA) in health. The training was part of HENNET's endeavor to strengthen health programming for its members. The HRBA is based on the normative international human rights standards and principles that recognizes human beings as rights holders and establishes obligations of duty bearers. HRBA build on the elements of good programming practices and emphases on process as well as outcome. It calls for equality and non-discrimination, inclusion of the marginalized and most vulnerable communities, transparency and accountability and participation and empowerment. APHIAplus will endeavor to ensure that these principles are upheld in the implementation of its activities at all levels.

Stakeholders Planning Meeting on Community Health Committee (CHC)

On July 15th 2011, a project staff participated in a meeting organized by the Division of Community Health Service and MSH through USAID support to review the CHC curriculum and training Manual. To assess the applicability of the documents, a pilot was proposed for two provinces, Nyanza and Coast in August 2011. During the meeting members also agreed on the TOTs and the appropriate days for the piloting. Once the exercise is completed and documents finalized they will be circulated to standardize training.

Activities Planned for the Next Quarter: July –September 2011

- Strengthen community units through training in IYCF, IMCI, MNCH, HBC and CBD.
- Support DHMTs to establish new Community Units in priority areas (training of CHWs, CHC, chalkboards, mapping and household registration).

- Conduct religious & community leaders' sensitization by providing package of messages in HIV&AIDS, MNCH, and RH/FP.
- Conduct FGDs on FP and utilize information to target the interventions.
- Identify FP Male Champions.
- Orient selected TBAs to support mothers as birth companions and support FANC at community level.
- Conduct health literacy training for PLHIV support groups and incorporate Prevention with Positives (PwP) key messages.
- Support coordination meetings for DASCOs, HBC Coordinators, District Community Strategy Coordinators, In-charges, CHCs and Community Health Extension Workers (CHEWs).
- Link community groups to the National Hospital Insurance Fund (NHIF).
- Complete household economic assessment, establish vulnerability status of households and link them to appropriate services.
- In partnership with HFG participate in the National Youth Week- 12th August 2011
- Support the Sakata Finals 20th & 21st August 2011.
- Support the Nairobi Provincial GATE August 2011.
- Continue with small group sessions for FSW/MSW and MSM.
- Continuation of small group sessions for Youth and Adult populations.
- Training of theatre groups on integrated messaging and Magnet theatre skills.
- Training of CHW's & CBO's to conduct small group sessions within CUs.
- With the Outreach team commence review of the Community Strategy Alignment checklists.
- With the Home & Community Support team conduct TOT training on community COPE for CHEWs and District Community Strategy Coordinators.
- OVC validation and establishment of the HES status for targeted interventions.
- TOT training on VS&L for selected caregivers.
- Support small scale income generation activities (IGAs) for OVC households and link them to market networks.
- Provide learning and play material to ECCDs.
- Mineral supplementation and growth monitoring at ECCDs.
- Procure Anthropometric equipment for CUs/IPs at growth monitoring.
- Conduct Nutrition Education for CHW and caregivers.
- Conduct Child Forums.
- OVC Provisioning as appropriate.
- Support Child HIV testing and counseling at IP level for OVC.
- Roll out OVC QI using improvement collaborative (training of QI coaches and team, and provincial learning sessions).
- Train LAACs/LOCs on child rights, quarterly meetings, sensitization on the TSC circular, and setting up of child protection desks.
- * For more details and activities planned for the quarter reference the APHIAplus Nairobi Work plan.

5.0 GENDER

IR 4.5 Strengthened Systems, Structures, and Services for Protection of Marginalized, Poor, and Underserved Populations

Progress against the work plan

During the quarter, technical assistance on the integration of gender issues in the APHIA*plus* project and support/participation in stakeholder and technical working groups (TWG) meetings at provincial and district levels were planned. The Women's Justice and Empowerment Initiative (WJEI) case documentation form for record keeping of gender based violence (GBV) cases by CHWs and paralegals was to be adapted as well as a review of the Gender Equity Men (GEM) tool for use in selected community outreaches undertaken. The project planned to provide a grant to the KNH-GBVRC to enhance capacity in the provision of GBV response services and facilitate health facilities to liaise with the US Department of Justice (USDOJ) for Sexual Assault and Forensic Examiner (SAFE) training of health care workers. Community entry sensitization forums and training sessions for provincial administration, government district technical heads and key NGOs/FBOs on GBV, gender issues in health and the Sexual Offences Act were to be conducted. Other gender integration activities planned include the mobilization of active community gender responsive participation in local systems and structures; facilitation of active gender responsive community participation in identifying vulnerable individuals for support and continued support to the Kibera GBV working group.

Project Highlights

Significant highlights for the quarter include the support/ establishment to the GBV working groups in Kibera, Dagoretti and Makadara and the Kibera male champions' network. GBV stakeholder meetings in these areas were held with the Ministry of Gender and the provincial Administration taking active leadership thereby ensuring that the sustainability of the structure beyond APHIA*plus*. A noteworthy activity by the Ministry of Medical Services was the initiation of quarterly gender mainstreaming meetings at the Nairobi County level.

Achievements during the Quarter

Work Planning

During the quarter, the second phase of work planning continued with gender issues being integrated in the final plan. Technical assistance on the integration of gender issues was provided with the main focus of activities being prevention and response services to GBV.

Training of staff on the Healthy Images of Manhood (HIM) Approach

The HIM Approach that was developed under the Extending Service Delivery (ESD) Project was suggested as an innovative strategy that the APHIA*plus* project could use to enhance male involvement in FP/RH/GBV focused activities. To this end, training for project staff has been initiated and a training session takes place every week. This will provide staff with the skills of utilizing the approach within their respective thematic areas.

Start-up Meetings

During the quarter, start-up meetings were held with the Office of the Provincial Director for Gender and Social Development and District Gender and Social Development Officers (DGSDOs). It was agreed that formation of GBV working groups in Nairobi County would focus on Dagoretti, Kamukunji and Makadara in 2011 beginning with community entry sensitization forums. The Kibera GBV working Group will continue to receive support, building

on the work undertaken in 2010 under WJEI. The other districts will be covered in the ensuing years.

GBV Stakeholder Meetings for Dagoretti and Makadara

Planning meetings were also held with the Provincial Administration and District Gender and Social Development Offices of Dagoretti and Makadara which led to the initial GBV stakeholder meetings in these districts.

The Makadara GBV Stakeholder meeting was held on 16th June 2011 with a total of **48** participants (22-m; 26-f). Participants included representatives from the Children's Office, Probation Office, Ministries of Health, Provincial Administration (Chiefs and District Officers from Lunga Lunga, Land Mawe, Kaloleni and Kayaba), National Commission on Gender and Development, Constituency Development Fund (CDF), Constituency AIDS Control Committee (CACC), Women's Empowerment Link (WEL), CHWs, religious leaders, youth leaders, persons with disabilities and women leaders. Some of the key concerns raised in Makadara are early marriages leading to child neglect, domestic violence and the absence of shelters for GBV survivors. During the meeting, the stakeholders agreed to form a district level working group and enhance the capacity of the group through training on GBV prevention and response in the next quarter. The office of the DGSDO will be the coordinator of the group to ensure sustainability of the group beyond APHIA*plus*.

In the planning meetings with the Dagoretti DGSDO, it emerged that a GBV working group was started in January 2011 with support from WEL. However, this group requires strengthening through training, increasing the diversity of representatives and scaling up Government participation. The Dagoretti GBV stakeholders' meeting was held on 29th June 2011 with a total of **51** participants (22-m; 29-f). Participants at the meeting included representatives from the DGSDO, DDO, Kilimani Police, WEL, AMREF, Lea Toto, women leaders, religious leaders, youth leaders, persons with disabilities, CHWs and CBOs.

During the meeting, it emerged that defilement cases are high in the district coupled with the culture of silence by the community which leads to informal/illegal community courts. Sodomy and rape/defilement cases are on the rise especially among street children i.e. the older ones defiling the younger ones.

On the way forward, it was agreed that the office of the DGSDO and the DDO will be coordinating the activities of the Dagoretti District GBV Working Group. In-depth training on GBV coordination will be conducted in the next quarter. Community wide sensitizations will be on GBV prevention and response will be undertaken in all locations of Dagoretti District. The Police committed to follow-up on GBV cases reported at the gender desk and had not been adequately addressed.

Gender Mainstreaming Meeting in the Office of the PDMS

During the month of June 2011, the Office of the PDMS hosted a quarterly meeting for gender mainstreaming in health facilities. This was the first of its kind and offered an opportunity for APHIA*plus* to share their plans and lessons learnt from WJEI under A2N. Gender mainstreaming is now in the performance contract of the PDMS and each health facility is expected to establish a Gender committee to ensure that gender issues are addressed in their respective facilities.

Partner Meetings

Meetings with potential partners namely, the KNH-GBVRC, WEL and the Centre for Rights Education and Awareness (CREAW) were held to identify specific ways that they could work with APHIAplus within the new implementation framework that emphasizes sustainability.

Proposed support to KNH-GBVRC will include staff sensitization seminars, multi-sectoral coordination facilitation through stakeholders meetings, monthly community outreaches in Nairobi, integrating GBV screening in VCT, disseminating the GBV standard operating procedures (SOPs) and national guidelines on the management of GBV in the hospital

The proposed partnership with CREAW will include community sensitization on GBV and the Sexual Offences Act, training of paralegals and provision of legal aid in 4 districts, Kamukunji, Makadara and Dagoretti with continued support to Kibera in Langata.

Based on the achievements of the GBV working group in Kibera, APHIAplus will continue to work with WEL using a direct implementation approach in strengthening of GBV working groups in Kamukunji, Makadara and Dagoretti with continued support to Kibera in Langata. WEL has been the leading gender issues focused NGO that has been working with GBV working groups in the country hence their technical assistance and experience is ivaluable.

Support to Kibera GBV Working Group

During the month of June, APHIA*plus* supported the monthly meeting of the Kibera GBV Working Group. The group has continued to meet independently and has been coordinating its activities e.g., participation in the Day of the African Child celebrations. The group has been facing challenges in leadership and group dynamics and it has been found necessary to support a teambuilding workshop for the working group members, community response team, safe spaces/ shelters and the male champions so that the group builds consensus on how they will work together as an expanded GBV working group. This will be held in the next quarter.

National GBV Working Group Meetings

APHIA*plus* continued to attend the meetings of the National GBV Working Group and is now a member of a task force that is developing a national training curriculum on Sexual and Gender based violence. During one of the meetings, a presentation on the menstrual cap was made. Some of the key concerns raised include the availability of safe water for cleaning, sharing amongst school girls and the cost. The team presenting will be piloting the menstrual cap in ten secondary schools in Kibera and are exploring lowering the price from Kshs. 3,000 to Kshs. 450.

Support to Male Champions of Kibera

The male champions in Kibera have continued to meet and during the quarter, the group has undertaken several outreach activities where they have communicated GBV messages. These include an outreach by Sarakasi Trust, several drama outreaches and a tree planting exercise supported by Safaricom in the community.

During a Peace Day in Kibera organized by the Haile Selassie Foundation the male champions actively participated by sharing messages on prevention of GBV. They were able to mobilize their resources to hire the venue for the meeting. The group also had a chance to educate community members on GBV prevention and support during the World Environmental Day on 5th June, 2011. In addition, members of the male champions' network have been accompanying the filming crew of *Sita Kimya* that has been holding community screening sessions to help with sharing experiences during the discussions in the screening sessions.

The male champions decided to develop monthly work plans for their activities to enhance coordination of their activities. In addition the network has developed a constitution and is pursuing registration as a CBO. The Kibera male champions are using social networking internet sites to share their activities and are on Facebook where they post photos and updates on their upcoming and ongoing activities and now have an email address. The male champions have requested support with identifying ideas that would help generate an income for their activities. This will be addressed through an economic empowerment forum for the group in the next quarter.

Review of the GEM Tool

The GEM tool was used in the piloting of WJEI in 2010 to gauge the effectiveness of forums and outreaches on GBV in Kibera. It was useful in tracking the level of knowledge that was retained by community members following the sessions. The tool has been reviewed slightly in line with the APHIAplus mandate and will be disseminated to the teams engaged in community sensitization on GBV.

Linkages for Training on SAFE

This activity has been delayed but will be followed up when the training needs assessments for health care workers is undertaken.

Integrating GBV prevention and response as a cross-cutting issue

During the quarter, sessions providing basic information on GBV were facilitated in the following activities:

- Treatment literacy training for PLWAs (10-m; 30-f) in Mitumba Slum in South C during the session some of the forms of GBV that were highlighted were domestic violence caused by unfaithfulness in marriage/intimate partnerships, early marriages, sexual harassment of women and girls as well as under-reporting of cases of GBV.
- Location Advisory Committee training for Kamukunji on children's rights a session on GBV prevention and response was conducted (m-25; f-25).
- Makadara community leaders on reproductive health and family planning; as a result of this session, one of the members of the CHC reported that 10 cases had been responded in the community (m-28; f-28).

Other Activities

Prevention activities addressing norms about masculinity related to HIV/AIDS will be undertaken during small group communication sessions which have not taken place since the facilitators have been undergoing training during the current quarter. Prevention activities addressing GBV and coercion will be undertaken during community screening sessions of the *Sita Kimya* docudrama developed during the implementation of WJEI. Prevention activities addressing legal rights of women and girls will be undertaken through a sub-grant to CREAW who will implement community level interventions on the same. Prevention activities aimed at increasing access to incomes and productive resources will be undertaken using an integration approach that will see female survivors of GBV or those vulnerable to GBV incorporated in the activities.

Challenges

The slow start up of activities in APHIA*plus*, occasioned by the extended work planning, has meant that activities planned for the quarter have not all been undertaken. However, this is being addressed by scaling up the pace of implementation of activities. There has been strong support from the Government offices – Ministry of Gender and Provincial Administration which means that planned gender specific activities will be accomplished during the year.

Planned Activities for the Next Quarter

- GBV stakeholders' meeting for Kamukunji
- Training and mapping of services for GBV stakeholders on GBV prevention, response and coordination for Dagoretti, Kamukunji and Makadara districts
- Teambuilding activities for the Kibera GBV working group
- Continued support to the Kibera GBV working group, the Kibera male champions and safe spaces/shelters
- Continued integration of GBV prevention and response sessions in trainings for PLWHAs, teachers, Local Advisory Committees and community leaders
- Small group communication sessions on addressing norms about masculinity related to HIV/AIDS
- Targeted Sita Kimya docudrama community screenings
- Provision of grants to KNH-GBVRC and CREAW
- Integration of GBV response in CMEs for health care workers
- Development of the Health Facility GBV preparedness assessment tool

6.0 Strategic Information

APHIA*plus* project provided a wide range of support in the province in order to fulfill its broad mandate of assisting to build the capacity of the MOH M&E system. The team worked closely with Provincial and District Health Management teams by liaising regularly with the Provincial Health Records Information Officer (PHRIO), the District Health Records Information Officers (DHRIOs), the Provincial AIDS and STI Coordinator (PASCO) and the District AIDS and STI Coordinators (DASCOs). The M&E Team works closely with program coordinators in conjunction with liaising with GoK data staff. A typical supervision support team consists of a member of the M&E Unit, a program coordinator and a member of the district data team (DHRIO or HRIO).

The M&E Unit provided complete and accurate data to project staff for use in programmatic decision making and reporting working closely with the project result areas to assist in evaluation and analysis of performance.

The M&E Unit worked closely with program staff throughout April and May in revising the project work plan. Close attention was paid to both the AOP6 and AOP7 during the revision exercise.

APHIA plus Nairobi hosted a meeting called by USAID/Strategic Information Team together with APHIA Evaluation to discuss plans for baseline study.

Facility Technical Assistance

The M&E Team focused on ART data during this quarter. Facility registers of singled out facilities were assessed and consensus was made on the way forward. It was notable that the records were affected by staff turnover affecting the health management system. Requests have been made to Capacity Project so that the number of HRIOs will be increased from the current **2 HRIOs** in the province to **9 HRIOs**. Meanwhile, temporary measures have been put in place as we await the deployment of Capacity Project-employed HRIOs.

The M&E team participated in data quality meetings in Westland Districts. Routine data quality assessments were done in 5 health facilities that included AMURT Health Center, Dandora II, Huruma Lions, Kayole SDH and Soweto PHC. TA was provided at regular intervals through joint visits to 17 facilities by project and MOH staff. Registers were examined and on-the-job training provided on maintenance of registers. The 17 health facilities included Jericho HC, Makadara HC, Dandora II HC, Soweto Kayole PHC, Kayole SDH, Embakasi HC, AMURT health Center, Waithaka HC, STC Casino, Mutuini HC, Kabiro Health care trust, Mathare North HC, Riruta HC, Ngong Road HC, Chandaria HC, Kenyatta National Hospital and NASCOP VCT.

District Health Records Office Support

APHIA*plus* M&E team has been working closely with the DHRIOs' office to support data related initiatives during the quarter. NASCOP developed new tools that required strategic roll out assistance. The APHIA*plus* team was active in supporting the training of all DASCOs and DHRIOs in the Province in a meeting that was held in Machakos.

In this meeting, an APHIA*plus* Data Officer participated in the facilitation team as a Master Trainer – of – Trainers (TOT). This activity was followed by a request from the Nairobi PASCO to support further orientation meetings with Kamkunji and Westlands Districts respectively. A total of **161** service providers were trained (Kamkunji **91** and Westlands **70**). This support will continue in the coming quarter through OJTs and CMEs at facility level to ensure high compliance level and proficiency in the use of the new tools.

The M&E Unit has also facilitated update activities of the Master Facility Lists in six districts (Njiru, Dagoreti, Kamukunji, Makadara, Kasarani and Embakasi districts). The PHRIO has expressed appreciation for the assistance provided through airtime which has resulted in 95 facilities added to the MFL.

Recently, the PHMT in Nairobi has been stepping up the Data Use and Information Demand initiative and in line with this drive, APHIA *plus* M&E team has been in talks with the PHRIO to explore ways the project can best support this initiative so that it will have a trickle effect all through to the facility level. APHIA*plus* will support regular data review meetings that will accelerate this process in the subsequent months.

Since the Community Based Health Information System(CBHIS) has become the center of importance this year, especially with the Government strategy of rolling out Community Units (CU), there was need to strengthen the CBHIS, APHIA PLUS M&E team participated in two CBHIS stakeholders meetings where the focus was to revise the CBHIS tools.

Trainings and Stakeholders Participation

APHIA plus M&E Unit enjoyed capacity building opportunities through several trainings. These were as follows:

- 1. **LQAS Training** (APHIA EVALUATION) 25th to 27th May 2011– this was to help the team carry out baseline study for Community Household Economic Strengthening Baselines, one of the M&E team members attended the training that took place at Panafric Hotel .
- 2. **TraiNET**(US EMBASSY) 15th to 16th June 2011– This was to support compliance in Training tracking as soon as the Commission communicates to the Chief of Parties in PEPFAR funded projects.

Meetings during the quarter

- Participation in the M&E taskforce meeting in NASCOP by the data manager.
- **2nd June 2011:** Two M&E team members attended a CHIS tools evaluation meeting at AMREF training center
- 6th-10th June 2011 Limuru: Attended an OVC QI training facilitated by USAID Health Care project. This will help the project to measure the effectiveness and efficiency of the services provided to each and every child and their well being (OVCs) but not at the HH level.

7.0 Resource Mobilization and Family Planning Repositioning

- Participation in the European Network of NGOs working on SRH Fact-Finding Mission: The mission studied sexual and reproductive health and rights (SRHR) and the Kenyan health system. The mission was undertaken to prepare for an upcoming EuroNGOs pilot advocacy project in Kenya: "Expanding the Support-Base for SRH and the Attainment of MDG 5."
- Meeting with Population Action International (PAI) on support to The Integration
 Partnership: This project supports increased demand for RH/HIV integration-including
 provision of RH supplies-and advocates with influential institutions for dedication of
 resources to RH/HIV integration. An invitation was extended to APHIAPLUS Coast
 Project Director (Margaret Lubaale) to attend an integration conference in Addis Ababa,
 Ethiopia (June 2011)
- Contacts with fact-finding mission from the Model UN team, participating in a GIMUN project about housing and human rights in Nairobi (June 20-30 2011).
- Abstracts were submitted for the FP Conference 2011 to be held in Dakar, Senegal: "Integrating Facility and Community Youth Friendly Service Initiatives The Ruiru Model in Kenya" "Access to Contraception for Young women Seeking Postabortion Care Services." (collaboration PI/FHI)
- Pamela Onduso, Program Advisor for Pathfinder Kenya, was one of three featured
 panelists at the "Linking Family Planning Service Delivery Partners with Advocates"
 workshop on June 10, 2011, which Pathfinder organized in collaboration with the United
 Nations Foundation and Marie Stopes International-US. This one-day workshop
 increased awareness of how US Government-supported family planning and
 reproductive health programs are implemented. This event allowed to advocate for
 international family planning and reproductive health with policymakers in the US
 Congress

8.0 Communication and Documentation

Support to DHMT and PHMT

The Communications Advisor met with members of the Embakasi DHMT to establish approaches of offering support in documentation. There are planned meetings with the provincial health promotion office and other district health promotion officers. Meetings were already held with Internews to establish linkages that will help the teams gain skills to improve documentation of their activities and good practices. There are plans to offer trainings during the next quarter.

Nair	obi Province Perfo	rman	ce Indi	icators					
MOH, PEPFAR Indicator No.		Baseli	Yr 1		April- June	July - Sep t 201	Oct - Dec 201		% Achieve
	Indicator	ne	Targets	March	2011	1	1	Total Achieve ment	ment
ΝΔΙ	ROBI PROVINCE	PFRF	ORMA	NCF II	NDICA	TOF	25		
		LIVI		NIVEL II	IIDICA	101	13		
	AR INDICATORS								
PREV	ENTION								
Prever	ntion Sub Area 1: PMTCT								
	Number of pregnant								
	women with known								
	HIV status (includes								
	women who were								
P1.1.	tested for HIV &	21,66	21,99						
D	received their results)	6	1	2,505	7,482			9,987	45
	Number of HIV positive								
	pregnant women who								
	received antiretrovirals								
P1.2.	to reduce risk of								
D.	mother-to-child								
MIN	transmission	1,223	1,231	159	334			493	40
Prever	ntion Sub Area 4: Injection	and No	n-injectio	n drug us	e				
	Number of injecting								
	drug users (IDUs) on								
P4.1.	opioid substitution								
D PR	therapy	0	3	0	0			0	0
Prever	ntion Sub Area 5: Male Circ	cumcisio	n						
	Number of males	0							
	circumcised as part of								
	the minimum package								
	of MC for HIV								
P5.1.	prevention services, by								
D MIN	age		52	0	0			0	0
	<1	0	5	0	0			0	0
	1 to 14								
		0	18	0	0			0	0
	>15	0	29	0	0			0	0
Prever	ntion Sub Area 6: Post Exp	osure Pr	ophylaxis	;					
	Number of persons								
P6.1.	provided with post-								
P6.1. D	exposure prophylaxis,								
MIN	by exposure type	0	100	310	906			1,216	1,216
	Occupational	TBD	TBD	5	15			20	
	Rape/sexual assault								
	victims	TBD	100	295	852			1,147	1,147
	Other non-							•	-
	occupational	TBD	TBD	10	39			49	
Prever	ntion Sub Area 7: Preventi	ion with	People Li	ving with	HIV (PwP))			
			•		•				

AR No.						July			
MOH, PEPFAR Indicator No.						July -	Oct		
Эн, Р					A:1	Sep	-		0/
M n		Baseli	Yr 1		April- June	t 201	Dec 201		% Achieve
	Indicator	ne	Targets	March	2011	1	1	Total Achieve ment	ment
NAI	ROBI PROVINCE	PERF	ORMA	NCE I	NDICA	TOF	RS		
	Number of People								
	living with HIV/AIDS								
	(PLHIV) reached with a								
P7.1.	minimum package of Prevention with PLHIV	32,00	35,48						
D MIN	(PwP) interventions	32,00 1	33,48	15,653	24,962			24,962	70
	ntion Sub Area 8: Sexual a				2 1,302	<u> </u>		,50_	70
	Number of the targeted								
	population reached								
	with individual and/or								
	small group level								
	preventive								
	interventions that are based on evidence								
	and/or meet the								
	minimum standards								
P8.1.	required, by sex and		20,50						
D PR	age	0	0	0	696			696	3
	Male			0	162			162	
	10-14	0	0	0	0				
	15-19	0	3,500	0	162			162	5
	20-24		0	0	0				
	25+	0	0	0	0				
			17,00						
	Female	0	0	0	534			534	3
	10-14		0	0	0				
	15-19		1,700	0	534			534	31
	20-24		0	0	0				
	25+		0	0	0				
P8.2. D	Number of targeted								
	population reached								
	with individual and/or small group level								
	preventive								
	interventions that are								
	primarily focused on								
	abstinence and/or								
	being faithful, and are								
	based on evidence								
	and/or meet the		20.00						
	minimum standards required		20,00 0	0	530			530	3
	required		10,00	0	550			330	3
	Male		0	0	214			214	2
	10-14		5,000	0	214			214	4
	15-19		5,000	0	0			0	0

MOH, PEPFAR Indicator No.	Indicator	Baseli ne	Yr 1 Targets	March	April- June 2011	July - Sep t 201	Oct - Dec 201 1	Total Achieve ment	% Achieve ment
NAI	ROBI PROVINCE	PERF		NCE I	NDICA	TOF	RS		
	20-24		0	0	0			0	0
	25+		0	0	0				
			10,00						
	Female		0	0	316			316	3
	10-14		5,000	0	316			316	6
	15-19		5,000	0	0			0	0
	20-24		0	0	0				
	25+			0	0				
P8.3.	Number of targeted population reached with individual and/or small group level preventive interventions that are based on evidence and/or meet the minimum standards required, by MARP type		6.250		220			220	
D PR	and sex SW	0	6,250	0	220			220	4
	Male	0	4,800	0	195			195	4
	Female	0	100	0				0	0
	IDU	0	4,700	0	195			195	4
	Male	TBD	0	0				0	
	Female	0	0	0				0	
	MSM	0	0	0				0	_
	Other vulnerable	0	700	0	25			25	4
	populations (Matatus)	0	750	0				0	
	Male	0	700	0				0	
	Female	0	50	0				0	
P8.4. D	Number of condom service outlets			200	230			230	
Preve	ntion Sub Area 11: Testing	and Co	unseling	ı	Ī	1	T	Г	
P11.1.	Number of individuals who received Testing and Counseling (T&C) services for HIV and received their test		132,8						
D MIN	results, by sex and age	0	132,8	17,926	56,563			74,489	56
	Male		54,44	,	,			.,	
		0	8	9,778	25,847			35,625	65
	<15	0	5312	791	2,594			3,385	64
	15+	0	49,13	8,987	23,253			32,240	66
	Female	0	78,35	8,148	30,716		L	38,864	50

MOH, PEPFAR Indicator No.	Indicator	Baseli ne	Yr 1 Targets	March	April- June 2011	July - Sep t 201	Oct - Dec 201 1	Total Achieve ment	% Achieve ment
NAI	ROBI PROVINCE	PERF	ORMA	NCE II	NDICA	TOF	RS		
			2						
	<15	0	5,312	760	2242			3,002	57
	15+	0	73,04 0	7,388	28,474			35,862	49
Preve	ntion Sub Area 12: Gender	•							
P12.1.	Number of people reached by an individual, small-group, or community-level intervention or service that explicitly addresses norms about masculinity related to HIV/AIDS, by sex and		20,50	0	40				
D	age Male	0	0	0	40			40	0
	0-14	0	0	0				0	0
	15-24	0	1 167	0				0	0
	25+	0	1,167	0	10			10	0
	Female	U	2,333 17,00	U	10			10	0
		0	0	0				0	0
	0-15	0	0	0				0	0
	15-24	0	5,667	0				0	0
	25+	0	11,33 3	0	30			30	0
	Number of people reached by an individual, small group or community-level intervention or service that explicitly addresses genderbased violence and coercion related to HIV/AIDS, by sex and								
P12.2. D	age	0	20,50 0	0	205				0
	Male	0	0	0	0				
	0-14	0	0	0	0				
	15-24	0	1,167	0	0				
	25+	0	2,333	0	97				0
	Female	0	0	0	0				

 						July -	Oct		
МОН, PEPFAR Indicator No.					April-	Sep t	- Dec		%
	dicator	Baseli ne	Yr 1 Targets	March	June 2011	201 1	201 1	Total Achieve ment	Achieve ment
·	OBI PROVINCE			I.					
	0-15	0	0	0	0				
	15-24	0	5,667	0	0				0
	25+	0	11,33	0	0				0
		0	3	0	108				0
re sr cc in th ac ri w P12.3.	umber of people eached by a individual, mall-group, or ommunity level exervention or service nat explicitly ddresses the legal ghts and protection of omen and girls expanded by HIV/AIDS, y sex and age Male 0-14 15-24	0 0 0	20,50 0 3,500 0 1,167	0 0 0	0 0 0				
	25+	0		0	0				
	Female	0	2,333 17,00	0	0				
		0	0	0	0				
	0-14	0	0	0	0				
	15-24	0	5,667	0	0				
	25+	0	11,33 3	0	0				
ree sr cc in th in in ree ar	umber of people eached by a individual, mall-group, or ommunity level exercised at explicitly aims to excrease access to ecome and productive esources of women and girls impacted by IV/AIDS, by sex and	0	122	0	0				
D ag	ge Male		122			 			
	0-14	0	0	0	0				
	15-24	0	0	0	0				
	25+	0	0	0	0				
	Female	0	122	0	0				
	0-14	0	0	0	0				

MOH, PEPFAR Indicator No.						July - Sep	Oct		
MOI		Baseli	Yr 1		April- June	t 201	Dec 201		% Achieve
	Indicator	ne	Targets	March	2011	1	1	Total Achieve ment	ment
NAI	ROBI PROVINCE	PERF	ORMA	NCE I	NDICA	TOF	RS		
	15-24	0	38	0	0				
	25+	0	84	0	0				
CARE		<u> </u>				l	l		
	ub Area 1:								
Care 3	Number of OVC served		71,00						
8.1	by OVC programs	0	0	13,170	22,585			22,585	32
	Number served in 3		35,50					,	
8.1.a	or more core areas	0	0	1,130	2,893			2,893	8
			13,13						
	Male	TBD	5	561	1,553			1,553	12
	Female	TBD	22,36 5	569	1,340			1,340	6
	Number served in 1	160	35,50	309	1,340			1,340	0
8.1.b	or 2 core areas	0	0	12,040	19,692			19,692	55
0.1.0			14,55	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-,			7,22	
	Male	TBD	5	5,990	9,671			9,671	66
			20,94						
	Female	TBD	5	6,050	10,021			10,021	48
Care S	ub Area 1: Clinical Care (I	ncludes	OVC)	T	ı	ı	ı	T	
	Number of HIV positive								
	adults and children								
C2.1.	receiving a minimum of one clinical service, by		35,48						
D MIN	sex and age	0	33,48	46,958	49,924			49,924	141
IVIIIV	Male		14,55	40,550	73,327			43,324	
		0	0	16,105	17,223			17,223	118
	<15	TBD	1420	1519	1573			1,573	111
	15+		13,13					,	
		TBD	0	14,586	15,650			15,650	119
	Female		20,93						
	45	0	8	30,853	32,701			32,701	156
	<15	TBD	1420	1,531	1586			1,586	112
	15+		19,51	20.222	24.41-			B4 44=	4-0
	Number of HIV positive	TBD	8	29,322	31,115			31,115	159
	persons receiving								
	cotrimoxazole								
C2.2.	prophylaxis, by sex and		35,48						
MIN	age	0	8	33,625	35,450	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	35,450	100
	Male	1	14,55						
		0	0	11,609	12,805			12,805	88
	<15	TBD	1420	951	955			955	67
	15+		13,13						
	Famal	TBD	0	10,658	11,850			11,850	90
	Female	0	20,93 8	22,016	22,645			22,645	108
	<15		_						
	1 113	TBD	1420	1096	900			900	63

~ ·									
MOH, PEPFAR Indicator No.						July -	Oct		
1, PF						Sep	-		
AO Indi					April-	t	Dec		%
_	Indicator	Baseli	Yr 1	March	June 2011	201 1	201 1	Total Achieve ment	Achieve
		ne	Targets	March				Total Achieve ment	ment
NAI	ROBI PROVINCE	PERF		NCE I	NDICA	TOF	RS		
	15+	TBD	19,51 8	20.020	21 745			21 745	111
	Number of HIV positive	IBD		20,920	21,745			21,745	111
	clinically malnourished								
C2.3.	clients who received								
D	therapeutic or								
MIN & PR	supplementary food	TBD	TBD	0	0			0	
Q FIX	TB/HIV: Percent of HIV	100	100						
	positive patients who								
	were screened for TB in								
C2.4.	HIV care or treatment								
MIN	setting	TBD	70%	0%					
	TB/HIV: Percent of HIV								
	positive patients who								
	were screened for TB in								
62.5	HIV care or treatment								
C2.5.	(pre-ART or ART) who								
MIN	started TB treatment	TBD	100%	0%					
Care S	ub Area 5: Support Care								
	Number of eligible								
	clients (OVC) who								
	received food and/or								
	other nutrition services								
	(WILL ADD								
C5.1.	PROTECTION, PSS,								
D MIN	EDUCATION), by age	TBD	9,350	327	9,053			9,380	100
	<18	TBD	9,350	327	9,053			9,380	100
	18+	0	0	0	0			0	
	Number of HBC ciients	11,16	11,16						
PR	served, by sex	4	4	11,350	11,366			11,366	102
	Male	2,688	2,688	2,729	2,759			2,759	103
	Female								
									102
		8,476	8,476	8,621	8,607	-		8,607	
TREA	TMENT								
Treatn	nent Sub Area 1: ARV Serv	/ices		1	T	1	1	I	
	Number of adults and								
	children with advanced								
	HIV infection <u>newly</u>								
	enrolled on ART, by age		4000						
T1.1.D	& sex	TBD	1396	337	1146			1,146	106
	Male	TBD	558	106	437			543	97
	<1	TBD	5	0	0			0	0
	<15	TBD	51	6	36			42	82
	15+	TBD	502	100	401			501	100

MOH, PEPFAR Indicator No.	Indicator	Baseli ne	Yr 1 Targets	March	April- June 2011	July - Sep t 201	Oct - Dec 201 1	Total Achieve ment	% Achieve ment
NAI	ROBI PROVINCE	PERF	ORMA	NCE II	NDICA	TOF	RS		
	Female	TBD	803	231	709			940	117
	<1	TBD	5	0	0			0	0
	<15	TBD	75	9	25			34	45
	15+	TBD	723	222	684			906	125
	Pregnant/lactating	TBD	35					0	0
T1 2 D	Number of adults and children with advanced HIV infection receiving antiretroviral therapy (ART) (Current), by sex and age	17,47 0	18,69 2	17 251	10.020			10.020	102
T1.2.D	Male	6,988		17,351 6,700	19,020 7,499			19,020 7,499	100
	<1	52	7,477 53	0,700	7,499			7,499	0
	<15	648	695	615	689			689	99
	15+	6,288	6,729	6,085	6,810			6,810	101
	Female	10,48	11,21	10,651	11,521			11,521	103
	<1	53	53	0	0			0	0
	<15	995	1069	512	583			583	55
	15+	9,084	9,738	10,139	10,938			10,938	112
	Pregnant women	350	355	169	215			215	61
	Percent of adults and children known to be alive and on treatment 12 months after initiation of								
T1.3D	antiretroviral therapy	91%	93%						
	<15	TBD	90%						
	>15	TBD	95%						
HEAL	TH SYSTEM STRENGTH	HENING							
H1.1. D MIN	Number of testing facilities (laboratories) with capacity to perform clinical laboratory tests	b Area 1 7	: Laborat	ory 7	7			0	
	GRAMMATIC INDIC	ATOR	S						
	ITORING AND EVALUA								
IVIOIN	Number of quarterly RDQA in supported	ATION							
PR	sites and implementing partners	0	12	0	0			0	
SYSTE	EMS STRENGTHENING								

I≅≥	1					1			
1 7 7						July			
MOH, PEPFAR Indicator No.						-	Oct		
OH,					April-	Sep t	- Dec		%
ξ÷		Baseli	Yr 1		June	201	201		Achieve
	Indicator	ne	Targets	March	2011	1	1	Total Achieve ment	ment
NAI	ROBI PROVINCE	PERF	ORMA	NCE II	NDICA	TOF	RS		
	Number of facilities								
PR	trained on COPE	0	5	0	0			0	
	Number of Community								
	Units trained on								
PR	Community COPE	0	5	0	0			0	
	Number of sites								
	receiving mentoring								
	visit(s) from								
	provincial/district								
	mentors during the								
PR	quarter	15	16	0	0			0	
	Number of DHMT							-	
	members trained on								
	DDIU (Data Demand &								
PR	Information Use)	0	24	0	27			27	
RESU	JLT 3: INCREASED USE	OF OU	ΔΙΙΤΥ Η	FAITH S	FRVICES	. PRC	DUC	TS AND INFORM	IATION
	Increased availability of an					•			
	y level	integrat	eu packa	se oi quai	ity iligii-ii	прасс	iiitei v	entions at commun	iity aiiu
racine	Number of community								
PR	workers trained	0	3,650	0	207			207	6
FIX	Number of facilities	"	3,030	0	207			207	
	integrating MARP								
PR	friendly services	0	5	0	2			2	40
HIV/T								-	40
HIV/I	Number of Infants	 							
	tested for HIV at 6								
	weeks	TBD	837	41	124			175	24
MIN	Number Infants tested	י טסו	01/	41					
	i Number infants tested		037		134			1/3	21
		TOD		24				-	
MIN	for HIV at 12 weeks	TBD	157	21	58			79	50
MIN	for HIV at 12 weeks Number of Infants	TBD		21				-	
	for HIV at 12 weeks Number of Infants provided with ARV		157		58			79	50
MIN	for HIV at 12 weeks Number of Infants provided with ARV prophylaxis	TBD 1,000		21 153				-	
	for HIV at 12 weeks Number of Infants provided with ARV prophylaxis Number of TB patients		157		58			79	50
MIN	for HIV at 12 weeks Number of Infants provided with ARV prophylaxis Number of TB patients who received HIV CT	1,000	157 1,046	153	58 319			79 472	50 45
MIN	for HIV at 12 weeks Number of Infants provided with ARV prophylaxis Number of TB patients who received HIV CT and test results		157		58			79	50
MIN	for HIV at 12 weeks Number of Infants provided with ARV prophylaxis Number of TB patients who received HIV CT and test results	1,000	157 1,046	153	58 319			79 472	50 45
MIN	for HIV at 12 weeks Number of Infants provided with ARV prophylaxis Number of TB patients who received HIV CT and test results H Number of children	1,000	157 1,046 9,000	153	58 319			79 472	50 45
MIN MIN MNCH	for HIV at 12 weeks Number of Infants provided with ARV prophylaxis Number of TB patients who received HIV CT and test results H Number of children under 12 dewormed at	1,000 TBD	157 1,046 9,000	153 573	58 319 1,771			79 472 2,344	50 45 26
MIN	for HIV at 12 weeks Number of Infants provided with ARV prophylaxis Number of TB patients who received HIV CT and test results H Number of children under 12 dewormed at least once a year	1,000	157 1,046 9,000	153	58 319			79 472	50 45
MIN MIN MNCH	for HIV at 12 weeks Number of Infants provided with ARV prophylaxis Number of TB patients who received HIV CT and test results H Number of children under 12 dewormed at least once a year Number of children <5	1,000 TBD	1,046 9,000 14,00 0	153 573	58 319 1,771			79 472 2,344	50 45 26
MIN MNCH	for HIV at 12 weeks Number of Infants provided with ARV prophylaxis Number of TB patients who received HIV CT and test results H Number of children under 12 dewormed at least once a year Number of children <5 years given Vit A	1,000 TBD	157 1,046 9,000 14,00 0	153 573	58 319 1,771 7,730			79 472 2,344 7,730	50 45 26
MIN MIN MNCH	for HIV at 12 weeks Number of Infants provided with ARV prophylaxis Number of TB patients who received HIV CT and test results H Number of children under 12 dewormed at least once a year Number of children <5 years given Vit A (including OVC)	1,000 TBD	1,046 9,000 14,00 0	153 573	58 319 1,771			79 472 2,344	50 45 26
MIN MNCH	for HIV at 12 weeks Number of Infants provided with ARV prophylaxis Number of TB patients who received HIV CT and test results H Number of children under 12 dewormed at least once a year Number of children <5 years given Vit A (including OVC) Number of couples	1,000 TBD	1,046 9,000 14,00 0 15,00 0	153 573	58 319 1,771 7,730			79 472 2,344 7,730	50 45 26
MIN MNCH MIN MIN & PR	for HIV at 12 weeks Number of Infants provided with ARV prophylaxis Number of TB patients who received HIV CT and test results H Number of children under 12 dewormed at least once a year Number of children <5 years given Vit A (including OVC) Number of couples counseled & tested for	1,000 TBD	157 1,046 9,000 14,00 0 15,00 0	153 573 0	58 319 1,771 7,730 5,468			79 472 2,344 7,730 5,468	50 45 26 52
MIN MIN MIN MIN	for HIV at 12 weeks Number of Infants provided with ARV prophylaxis Number of TB patients who received HIV CT and test results H Number of children under 12 dewormed at least once a year Number of children <5 years given Vit A (including OVC) Number of couples counseled & tested for HIV	1,000 TBD	157 1,046 9,000 14,00 0 15,00 0	153 573	58 319 1,771 7,730			79 472 2,344 7,730	50 45 26
MIN MNCH MIN MIN & PR	for HIV at 12 weeks Number of Infants provided with ARV prophylaxis Number of TB patients who received HIV CT and test results H Number of children under 12 dewormed at least once a year Number of children <5 years given Vit A (including OVC) Number of couples counseled & tested for	1,000 TBD	157 1,046 9,000 14,00 0 15,00 0 10,83 3 10,83	153 573 0 0	58 319 1,771 7,730 5,468			79 472 2,344 7,730 5,468	50 45 26 52 36
MIN MNCH MIN MIN & PR	for HIV at 12 weeks Number of Infants provided with ARV prophylaxis Number of TB patients who received HIV CT and test results H Number of children under 12 dewormed at least once a year Number of children <5 years given Vit A (including OVC) Number of couples counseled & tested for HIV	1,000 TBD	157 1,046 9,000 14,00 0 15,00 0	153 573 0	58 319 1,771 7,730 5,468			79 472 2,344 7,730 5,468	50 45 26 52

MOH, PEPFAR Indicator No.	Indicator	Baseli ne	Yr 1 Targets	March	April- June 2011	July - Sep t 201	Oct - Dec 201 1	Total Achieve ment	% Achieve ment
ΝΔΙΙ	ROBI PROVINCE								
IVAII	RODITI NOVINCE	LIVI	3	HVCL II	VDICA		13		
	Dath IIIV a saiting		3						#DD//0
	Both HIV positive			49	98			147	#DIV/0
	Discordant			43	181				•
DII/ED	2,000, 44,110			44	191			225	
RH/FP	Couple Years of								
PR 3.1.7-	Protection (CYP) in USG-supported program at project-		48,00						
4	supported facilities	0	0		20,370			20,370	42
	No. of people trained in FP/RH with USG funds		0	0	0			0	#DIV/0
	Males		U	0	U			<u> </u>	#DIV/0
	iviales		0	0	0			0	!
	Females								#DIV/0
			0	0	0			0	!
	No. of USG-assisted								
	service delivery points providing FP counseling or services			50	85			85	#DIV/0
	No. of service delivery points reporting stockouts of any contraceptive commodity offered by the SDP								
	Number of counseling								
3.1.7- 6	visits for FP/RH as a result of USG assistance			7,537	15,131			22,668	#DIV/0
3.1.7- 21	Number of people that have seen or heard a specific USG-supported FP/RH message								
3.1.7-26	Number of policies or guidelines developed or changed with USG assistance to improve access to, and use of, FP/RH services Number of USG-assisted service								
3.1.7- 32 3.1.6-	delivery points experiencing stock-outs of specific tracer drugs Liters of drinking water disinfected with USG-				244,0				
3 MCH	supported, point-of-use				00			244,000	

٥ <u>بر</u>						Ι			
MOH, PEPFAR Indicator No.						July -	Oct		
, PE cato						Sep	-		
P iğ					April-	t	Dec		%
≥ -		Baseli	Yr 1		June	201	201		Achieve
	Indicator	ne	Targets	March	2011	1	1	Total Achieve ment	ment
NAI	ROBI PROVINCE	PERF(ORMA	NCE II	NDICA	TOF	RS		
	treatment products								
	Number of cases of								
	child diarrhea treated								
3.1.6- 6	in USG-assisted								
MCH	programs								
	Number of children less								
	than 12 months of age								
	who received DPT3								
	from USG-supported								#DIV/0
3.1.6- 8	programs				4,402			4,402	
	Percent of children				1,402			7,702	•
	under five years old								
	with diarrhea treated								
	with Oral Rehydration								
3.1.6- 43	Therapy (ORT)								
43	Percent of births								
	delivered by caesarean								
3.1.6-	section		0%	12%	12%			12%	
46	Percent of children		070	12/0	12/0			12/0	
	who have received the								
	third dose of								
	Pneumococcal								
3.1.6-	conjugate vaccine by		00/	00/	00/				
53	12 months of age Percent of children		0%	0%	0%				
	who have received								
3.1.6-	measles vaccine by 12		00/	00/	00/				
57	months of age		0%	0%	0%				
	ncreased demand for an in [.] I levels	tegrated	раскаде	of quality	nign-imp	act in	terven	tions and communi	ty and
Tacility	Number of individuals								
	reached through small								
	group discussions on								
	health excluding HIV								
	(disaggregated by age		162.0						
	and sex)	0	162,0 00	0	0			0	
PR				U		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ı U	<u> </u>
3.3: In	ncreased adoption of healt	ny beha	viors			1	l		
	Number of community								
	dialogue days held on	T0.0	36		47				4-7
PR	health topics	TBD	36	0	17			17	47
	Number of pregnant		4=						
 	women attending at	_	15,00	4 670	4.000				
MIN	least 4 ANC visits	0	0	1,678	4,939			6,617	44
MIN	Number of deliveries								
MCH	with a skilled birth								
3.1.6-	attendant (SBA) in USG-								
11	assisted programs	0	9,000	1,560	5,417			6,977	78

MOH, PEPFAR Indicator No.						July	Oct		
H, PF icate						Sep	-		
M M					April-	t	Dec		%
_	Indicator	Baseli ne	Yr 1 Targets	March	June 2011	201 1	201 1	Total Achieve ment	Achieve ment
NIAI	ROBI PROVINCE							Total Acineve ment	ment
IVAI	T	PERF	OKIVIA	INCE	NDICA	IUI	13		
	Number of								
	improvements to laws,								
	policies, regulations or								
	guidelines related to								
	improved access to,								
MCH	and use of, health								
3.1.6-	services drafted with USG support								
14									
3.4: 1	ncreased program effective	eness thr	ougn inn	ovative ap	proacnes	i I			
	Number of facilities with information								
	corners for DUDM and								
D.D.		_	_	0	0				0
PR	QI Number of IP/CU	0	5	0	0				0
	trained on OVC QI								
PR	standards	0	3	0	3			3	100
-FN	Number of male	0		0	<u> </u>			3	100
	champions trained for								
PR	FP/RH, GBV, VMMC	0	90	0	0			0	
	JLT 4: SOCIAL DETERM					D TO	IMDI		DEING
KENL									
	HE COMMUNITY, ESPE								DEING
OF T									DEIIVO
OF TOPU	HE COMMUNITY, ESPE JLATIONS Marginalized, poor and und	CIALLY	MARGI	NALIZED	, POOR	SS to 6	UND	ERSERVED	
OF TOPU	HE COMMUNITY, ESPE ULATIONS Marginalized, poor and und gh coordination and integr	CIALLY	MARGI	NALIZED	, POOR	SS to 6	UND	ERSERVED	
OF TOPU	HE COMMUNITY, ESPE JLATIONS Marginalized, poor and und gh coordination and integr Number of households	CIALLY	MARGI	NALIZED	, POOR	SS to 6	UND	ERSERVED	
OF TOPU	HE COMMUNITY, ESPE JLATIONS Marginalized, poor and und gh coordination and integr Number of households linked to household	CIALLY	MARGI	NALIZED	, POOR	SS to 6	UND	ERSERVED	
OF TOPU	HE COMMUNITY, ESPE JLATIONS Marginalized, poor and und gh coordination and integr Number of households linked to household economic	CIALLY	MARGI	NALIZED	, POOR	SS to 6	UND	ERSERVED	
OF TI POPU 4.1: N through	HE COMMUNITY, ESPE JLATIONS Marginalized, poor and und gh coordination and integr Number of households linked to household economic strengthening	erserved	MARGI d groups I th econor	NALIZED nave incre nic streng	ased acce	SS to 6	UND	ERSERVED nic security initiativ	es
OF TOPU	HE COMMUNITY, ESPE JLATIONS Marginalized, poor and und gh coordination and integr Number of households linked to household economic strengthening initiatives	CIALLY	MARGI	NALIZED	, POOR	SS to 6	UND	ERSERVED	
OF TI POPU 4.1: N through	HE COMMUNITY, ESPE JLATIONS Marginalized, poor and und gh coordination and integr Number of households linked to household economic strengthening initiatives Number of children	erserved	MARGI d groups I th econor	NALIZED nave incre nic streng	ased acce	SS to 6	UND	ERSERVED nic security initiativ	es
OF TI POPU 4.1: N through	HE COMMUNITY, ESPE JLATIONS Marginalized, poor and und gh coordination and integr Number of households linked to household economic strengthening initiatives Number of children trained on basic	lerserved ation with	MARGI d groups I th econor	nave incre nic streng	ased acce thening p	SS to 6	UND	erserved mic security initiativ 1,290	es 8,600
OF TI POPU 4.1: N through	HE COMMUNITY, ESPE JLATIONS Marginalized, poor and und gh coordination and integr Number of households linked to household economic strengthening initiatives Number of children trained on basic financial literacy	erserved	MARGI d groups I th econor	NALIZED nave incre nic streng	ased acce	SS to 6	UND	ERSERVED nic security initiativ	es
OF TI POPU 4.1: N through	HE COMMUNITY, ESPE JLATIONS Marginalized, poor and und gh coordination and integr Number of households linked to household economic strengthening initiatives Number of children trained on basic financial literacy Number of individuals	lerserved ation with	MARGI d groups I th econor	nave incre nic streng	ased acce thening p	SS to 6	UND	erserved mic security initiativ 1,290	es 8,600
OF TI POPU 4.1: N through	HE COMMUNITY, ESPE JLATIONS Marginalized, poor and und gh coordination and integr Number of households linked to household economic strengthening initiatives Number of children trained on basic financial literacy Number of individuals who received VSL	lerserved ation with	MARGI d groups I th econor	nave incre nic streng	ased acce thening p	SS to 6	UND	erserved mic security initiativ 1,290	es 8,600
OF TI POPU 4.1: N through	HE COMMUNITY, ESPE JLATIONS Marginalized, poor and und gh coordination and integr Number of households linked to household economic strengthening initiatives Number of children trained on basic financial literacy Number of individuals who received VSL training and engaged in	lerserved ation with	MARGI d groups I th econor	nave incre nic streng	ased acce thening p	SS to 6	UND	erserved mic security initiativ 1,290	es 8,600
OF TI POPU 4.1: N through	HE COMMUNITY, ESPE JLATIONS Marginalized, poor and und gh coordination and integr Number of households linked to household economic strengthening initiatives Number of children trained on basic financial literacy Number of individuals who received VSL training and engaged in income generating	lerserved ation with	MARGI d groups I th econor	nave incre nic streng	ased acce thening p	SS to 6	UND	erserved mic security initiativ 1,290	es 8,600
OF TI POPU 4.1: N through	HE COMMUNITY, ESPE JLATIONS Marginalized, poor and und gh coordination and integr Number of households linked to household economic strengthening initiatives Number of children trained on basic financial literacy Number of individuals who received VSL training and engaged in income generating activities,	lerserved ation with	MARGI d groups I th econor	nave incre nic streng	ased acce thening p	SS to 6	UND	erserved mic security initiativ 1,290	es 8,600
OF TI POPU 4.1: N through	HE COMMUNITY, ESPE JLATIONS Marginalized, poor and und gh coordination and integr Number of households linked to household economic strengthening initiatives Number of children trained on basic financial literacy Number of individuals who received VSL training and engaged in income generating	lerserved ation with	MARGI d groups I th econor	nave incre nic streng	ased acce thening p	SS to 6	UND	erserved mic security initiativ 1,290	es 8,600
OF TI POPU 4.1: N through	HE COMMUNITY, ESPE JLATIONS Marginalized, poor and und gh coordination and integr Number of households linked to household economic strengthening initiatives Number of children trained on basic financial literacy Number of individuals who received VSL training and engaged in income generating activities, disaggregated by age	erserved ation with	MARGI d groups I th econor	nave incre nic streng	ased acce thening p	SS to 6	UND	nic security initiativ 1,290 322	8,600 107
OF TI POPU 4.1: N through	HE COMMUNITY, ESPE JLATIONS Marginalized, poor and und gh coordination and integr Number of households linked to household economic strengthening initiatives Number of children trained on basic financial literacy Number of individuals who received VSL training and engaged in income generating activities, disaggregated by age and sex	erserved ation with	MARGI d groups I th econor	nave incre nic streng	ased acce thening p	SS to 6	UND	nic security initiativ 1,290 322	es 8,600 107
OF TI POPU 4.1: N through	Marginalized, poor and und gh coordination and integration and	erserved ation with	MARGI d groups I th econor	nave incre nic streng	ased acce thening p	SS to 6	UND	nic security initiativ 1,290 322	es 8,600 107
OF TI POPU 4.1: N through	Marginalized, poor and und gh coordination and integrated Number of households linked to household economic strengthening initiatives Number of children trained on basic financial literacy Number of individuals who received VSL training and engaged in income generating activities, disaggregated by age and sex Number of OVC who received vocational	erserved ation with	MARGI d groups I th econor	nave incre nic streng	ased acce thening p	SS to 6	UND	nic security initiativ 1,290 322	8,600 107
OF TI POPU 4.1: N through	HE COMMUNITY, ESPE JLATIONS Marginalized, poor and und gh coordination and integr Number of households linked to household economic strengthening initiatives Number of children trained on basic financial literacy Number of individuals who received VSL training and engaged in income generating activities, disaggregated by age and sex Number of OVC who received vocational training and engaged	erserved ation with	MARGI d groups I th econor	nave incre nic streng	ased acce thening p	SS to 6	UND	nic security initiativ 1,290 322	es 8,600 107
OF TI POPU 4.1: N through	Marginalized, poor and und gh coordination and integration and	erserved ation with	MARGI d groups I th econor	nave incre nic streng	ased acce thening p	SS to 6	UND	nic security initiativ 1,290 322	8,600 107
OF TI POPU 4.1: N through	HE COMMUNITY, ESPE JLATIONS Marginalized, poor and und gh coordination and integr Number of households linked to household economic strengthening initiatives Number of children trained on basic financial literacy Number of individuals who received VSL training and engaged in income generating activities, disaggregated by age and sex Number of OVC who received vocational training and engaged in income generating activities, disaggregated by age and sex	erserved ation with	MARGI d groups I th econor	nave incre nic streng	ased acce thening p	SS to 6	UND	nic security initiativ 1,290 322	8,600 107

~ ·	T	1	1	1	ı	1	1	1	1
MOH, PEPFAR Indicator No.						July			
PEF						-	Oct		
OH,					April-	Sep t	Dec .		%
ΣΞ		Baseli	Yr 1		June	201	201		Achieve
	Indicator	ne	Targets	March	2011	1	1	Total Achieve ment	ment
NAI	ROBI PROVINCE	PERF	ORMA	NCE I	NDICA	TOF	RS		
	Number of individuals								
	receiving nutrition								
PR	literacy education		3,000	0	0				
4.3: N	larginalized, poor and und	erserve	d groups l	nave incre	ased acce	ss to e	ducat	ion, life skills, and l	iteracy
initiat	ives through coordination	and inte	gration w	ith educa	tion progr	rams			_
	Number of supported								
	schools with children's								
	health and/or rights								
PR	clubs	0	20	0	16			16	80
4.4: Ir	ncreased access to safe wa	ter, sani	tation and	d improve	d hygiene	•			
	Number of highly								
	vulnerable households								
	provided with water								
PR	treatment supplies	5,000	5,000	0	0				
4.5: S	trengthened systems, stru	ctures a	nd service	s for prot	ection of	margi	nalized	d, poor and underse	erved
popul	ations								
	Number of district and								
	provincial GBV working								
PR	groups established	1	2	0	2				
	Number of teachers								
PR	trained in:			0	0				
	Sexual Offences								
PR	Act	0	30	0	0				
	Stigma								
	reduction of								
PR	GBV/HIV/AIDS	0	30	0	0				
	Number of chief's								
	offices with Child								
	Protection Desks								
PR	established	0	20	0	0				
	Number of male								
	champion networks	_	_	_	_				
PR	established	1	2	0	0				
4.6: E	xpanded social mobilization	n for he	alth	1	T	1	1	1	1
	Number of								
	adolescents/youth								
	reached through drama								
	outreaches in								
	secondary schools on		121,50						
PR	RH/FP, GBV, VMMC	0	0	0	0				
PR	Male	0	40,500	0	0				
PR	Female	0	81,000	0	0				
	1						L	l .	L

	APHIA Plus NAIROBI					Apri	1-June	2011	PMTC	ст м	IATE	RIX						
		First ANC Visit	ANC revisits	test (total)	HIV status	ANC clients HIV+	ine ANC	ne ANC	ner tests	IV+	y	aternity	SS	eled on ing		tested for IV	HIV+ referre follo	ed for
	Facility Name	First .	ΊΑ	ANC HIV test (total)	ANC learn HIV status	ы́ SNC сііс	Mother Nevirapine ANC	Infant Nevirapine ANC	Maternity mother tests	Maternity HIV+	Maternity	Infant NVP Maternity	Deliveries	Mothers counseled infant feeding	At 6 weeks	At 3 months	Moth ers	Partn ers
1	Amurt Health Center	33	61	24	24	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0
2	Brother Andre Clinic	25 3	748	25 3	25 3	21	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	4	3	0	0
3	Coni Medical Centre	40	25	49	49	11	10	7	13	2	2	2	2	52	6	0	0	0
4	DIWOPA Clinic	17 8	490	14 1	14 1	5	4	4	0	0	1	1	10 4	4	5	0	0	0
5	Fremo Medical Centre	5	14	19	19	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	0
6	FHOK Health Centre	18 3	714	16 3	16 3	5	8	7	97	4	7	5	91	18	1	0	0	0
7	Frepals Health Centre	7	17	46	46	9	9	9	46	9	9	9	56 1	82	0	0	0	0
8	GSN Buruburu Health Services	4	2	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0
9	GSN Canaan Health Providers	11	10	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	GSN Gurunanak Hospital	81	230	94	94	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	0
1	GSN Huruma Nursing Home	73	42	73	73	1	1	3	19 4	1 4	1 3	13	13	56	0	0	0	0
1 2	GSN Imani Medical Center	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	GSN Jahmii Medical Clinic	42	76	11 8	11 8	9	2	9	10 7	7	2	7	7	9	0	0	0	0
1	GSN Karen Hospital	10	40	50	50	9	9	11	3	3	3	3	3	11	5	0	0	0

4																		
1	GSN Mariakani Cottage																	
5	Hospital	40	71	18	18	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1																		
6	GSN Pipeline Clinic	56	64	56	56	3	13	5	15	3	3	5	5	31	0	0	0	0
1																		
7	GSN Radiant Pangani Hospital	33	27	42	42	1	1	3	42	3	3	3	3	24	0	0	0	0
1																		
8	GSN SDA Health Services	12	18	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1		12		13	13													
9	Guru Nanak Hospital	5	365	8	8	0	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2		20		20	20								21					
0	Jamaa Hospital	8	875	2	2	6	6	0	2	0	5	5	5	6	5	5	0	0
2																		
1	Kabiro Health Trust	68	62	20	20	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	0
2							_		14							_	_	_
2	Kasarani Maternity	54	94	76	76	4	4	4	8	4	4	4	64	76	4	0	0	0
2													11		_	_	_	_
3	Kayole Hospital	83	120	48	48	4	6	1	36	4	4	6	2	28	0	0	0	0
2			0.4						•									
4	Kenyatta University Dispensary	22	81	32	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2	Kivuli Center/Riruta Health		20		4.4	•		_	•	•		0	•	20	0			
5	Project	9	30	14	14	9	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	0
2	Lamanta Hannital		4.5				0	0	2	0	_	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
6	Langata Hospital	8	15	8	8	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0
2	Nalio do vo Navov Cistovo	21	C 4 2	26	26 7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22 3	7	2	1	0	0
7	Makadara Mercy Sisters	4	643	7		9	0	0	0	0	0	0		/	2	1	0	0
2	Maria Immaculata Hassital	23 9	576	15 5	15 5	7	9	0	1	1	1	3	24 5	2	3	3	0	0
2	Maria Immaculata Hospital	9	5/0	5	5	/	9	U	1	1	1	3	5		3	3	U	U
9	Maria Immaculate Health Center	85	118	93	93	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0
3	Mary Immaculate Sisters	11	158	14	14	6	6	11	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	2	0	0
	,									Ū	_							

0	Dispensary Bahati	6		0	0													
3																		
1	Melchizedek Hospital	45	266	64	64	2	0	1	15	1	0	1	72	2	0	0	0	0
3				11	11													
2	Metropolitan Hospital	49	88	7	7	1	0	0	50	1	0	0	58	0	2	0	0	0
3		63		57	57													
3	Mukuru MMM Clinic	6	699	0	0	22	30	43	0	0	0	0	0	22	12	3	0	0
3		12		19	19				16				19					
4	Mutethania Medical Clinic	2	112	1	1	4	3	5	0	5	5	5	7	4	0	0	0	0
3		35	126	28	28								40					
5	Nairobi Womens Hospital	4	6	3	3	3	3	2	0	0	6	12	3	3	6	6	0	0
3		10		10	10								10	16				
6	Patanisho	4	188	2	2	10	0	7	26	5	0	7	8	8	0	0	0	0
3																		
7	Provide Kayole Clinic	17	54	30	30	3	0	0	60	3	0	0	19	2	0	0	0	0
3													10					
8	Ray of Hope Health Centre	61	106	61	61	4	0	2	38	4	2	4	6	21	0	0	0	0
3		17		19	19									51				
9	Ruben Centre Clinic	7	225	1	1	8	7	6	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	2	0	0
4													17					
0	Samaritan Clinic (Nairobi East)	26	37	24	24	13	0	0	28	1	0	0	3	43	0	0	0	0
4																		
1	Saola Health Centre	75	131	86	86	4	2	2	35	3	3	3	75	20	1	0	0	0
4		11		11	11								14					
2	South B Hospital	8	218	8	8	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0
4		12		13	13													
3	Soweto Kayole PHC	3	270	3	3	8	12	8	0	0	0	0	0	15	8	8	0	0
4													10					
4	St John Hospital	77	221	76	76	3	0	0	7	2	2	2	7	2	0	0	0	0
4																		
5	St Johns Community Centre	15	4	15	15	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0
4	St. Bridgets Clinic	49	46	44	44	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0

6																		
4																		
7	St. Catherines Health Centre	32	74	46	46	2	0	0	14	0	2	2	92	2	0	0	0	0
4																		
8	St Catherine's Maternity	2	28	9	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	St. Florence Medical Care																	
9	Health Centre	48	10	58	58	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	56	12	0	0	0	0
5		84	146	85	85								73					
0	St. Francis Community Hospital	7	0	4	4	31	31	31	18	0	3	3	8	31	16	6	0	0
5																		
1	St. Joseph Mukasa Dispensary	84	206	84	84	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0
5																		
2	St. Judes Health Centre	42	45	42	42	6	6	6	12	2	2	2	81	3	0	0	0	0
5																		
3	St. Lukes (Kona) Health Centre	23	14	29	29	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	22	22	0	0	0	0
5																		
4	St. Marys Medical Clinic	36	55	33	33	6	2	0	3	1	7	7	54	91	0	0	0	0
5																		
5	St. Teresa Dispensary	57	114	61	61	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5		34		46	46								19		<u>-</u>			
6	Uzima Dispensary	7	927	9	9	9	9	0	0	3	8	8	1	7	35	12	0	0
		58	126	61	61	28	23	19	13	8	9	12	44	14				
	Total Province	59	51	52	52	4	7	7	30	5	7	2	50	92	134	58	0	0

Progress Tracking: January 2011- December 2011

Act Ref	Ind Ref			Tir	nelin	ie		ivity olemen	tation S	Status	Outputs/ Deliverabl	Comments
No	No(s)	Activity description	Jan-Mar	Apr-Jun	Jul-Sep	Oct-Dec	D on e	Del aye d	On- Trac k	Cha nge d	es	
Proje	ect Ma	nagement					•					
		Develop program strategies and orient project staff on the A+ program strategies		X	X				X			
		Provide technical assistance in integration of gender issues in APHIAplus	X	X	X	X			X			Ongoing
		Facilitate sharing and learning of promising / best practices and lessons learned through sharing forums and exchange visits within the zone and other APHIAplus projects			X	X						
		Establish a Project Advisory Committee and facilitate quarterly meetings			X	X						
		Facilitate quarterly provincial steering committee meetings			X	X						

Hold quarterly project partners meetings			X	X				
Support and participate in the stakeholders and TWG meetings at provincial and district levels	X	X	X	X		X		Ongoing
Support and participate as appropriate in the AOP 7 process (including AOP development and quarterly reviews) at national, provincial, district, facility, and community levels	X	X	X	X		X		Ongoing
Provide TA to line ministries e.g. MOGCSD at provincial and district levels in preparation of annual workplans		X			X			
Prepare and submit USAID PEPFAR SAPR and APR	X			X		X		
Conduct annual program review and strategy meetings				X				
Develop and submit year 2 work plan, PMP, and budget to USAID				X				
Support project staff development through selected training courses			X	X		x		
Project staff and MOH counterparts to attend at least 3 relevant international conferences e.g. HIV Implementers, Global Health Council, etc			X	X				

Procure color photocopier and laminator to support reproduction and photocopying of IEC materials and job aids including client rights and service charter		X			х			To be procured during the July- September quarter.
Support team building for APHIAplus staff				Х				
Communication and Documentation								
Produce one-page project briefs for all projects areas (HCS, BCC, OVC, gender, service delivery, RH/FP, MARPS, and HIV)			Х					
Produce quarterly newsletter on best practices and case studies			Х	Х				
Develop scene setters for key project sites		Х		Х	x			Awaiting template from USAID
Document project activities through short 3-5 minute videos (in-house TA) to share on internet and other fora				х				
Produce monthly program updates and share with key stakeholders	Х	Х	Х	Х		х		Ongoing
Participate in national and international exhibitions related to APHIAplus (in country)			Х	Х				
Pitch best practices to the media			Х	Х				

	for coverage							
	Disseminate best practices using various media (communications materials, websites, facebook, twitter, etc.)		Х	х				
	Support P/DHMT to build skills on documentation (photography, writing skills)			Х				
	Develop branding guidelines and materials for APHIAplus zone 2	х	Х	х		х		Ongoing
	Build capacity of project staff in communication skills		х					
	Support essay competition among OVC on health topics			х				
	Produce biannual OVC newsletter			Х				
Program	Monitornig and Evaluation					L	L	
	Conduct bi-annual data quality audit		Х					
	Pilot mobile phones for timely data collection at community levels and facility level			х				
	Build skills of CUs for data management including understanding the tools and use of data for decision making.		Х	х				

Continue to support KNH-GBVRC with the installation of the GBV IMS		x	Х	Х	X			To be supported through the grant. Project description in progress.
Identify additional sites for the installation of the GBV IMS			Х	Х				
Conduct CMEs on data management in GBV response in health facilities			Х	Х				
Adapt the WJEI case documentation form for record keeping of GBV cases by CHWs & paralegals		х	х			X		Ongoing
Review the GEM tool for use in selected community outreaches		Х	Х			х		Ongoing
Support quarterly RDQA in supported sites	Х	Х	Х	Х		x		.Ongoing
Hold quarterly orientation and review sessions with program staff and/or partners	Х	х	Х	Х	х			Delayed because of the prolonged work planning process
Support quarterly DHRIO meetings	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	Х			As requested by the PHRIO
Contribute DDIU during regular DHMT meetings	Х	Х	Х	Х	х			The province has just completed it's staff training on DDIU
Train CHWs on community based health information system and M&E	Х		Х		Х			CBHIS under review by national mechanism

Train implementing partners on community tools	х	Х				Х		CBHIS under review by national mechanism
Conduct quarterly data feedback sessions with IPs	Х	Х	Х	х		Х		Delayed due to the prolonged work planning process.
Support inclusion of DDIU during 'community dialogue days'	Х	Х	Х	х		Х		The province has just completed it's staff training on DDIU
Identify tools/registers needs and liaise with appropriate USAID mechanism	х	x	х	х			х	Ongoing
Provide TA/mentorship to districts to enable them to understand and use indicators	х	Х	х	х			Х	M&E team in the process of developing Charts for indicators on the new tools
Support private/FBO sector partners to manage and use data	х	Х	х	х			x	Delayed due to the prolonged work planning process
Supervise district data management	Х	Х	Х	х			Х	
Develop 'data utilization plans' (Community Units; health facilities)	х	х				Х		CBHIS under review by national mechanism
Train district and facility staff on new HIS tools (Kamukunji and Westlands)	х	Х			х			
Train project and district GOK relevant staff on LQAS methodology	Х		Х		х			
Support data collection and	Х	Х	Х	Х			х	

	transmission at the DHRIOs										
	Support updating of the MFL at the district level by the DHRIOs	Х	Х	х	Х			х			
	APHIAPlus Nairobi/Coast M&E team visits APHIAPlus NAL			Х							
	Support development of information corners at facility level	х	Х	х	х		х				Due to prolonged work planning process
	Conduct CSI baseline (including training of CHWS and enumerators on LQAS)				х						
System S	Strengthening (Specific System Stren	gthir	ng No	ot Al	read	y in F	Result	3 and R	esult 4	1)	
	Support P/DHMT and HFC orientation on their roles and responsibilities			х							
	Identify ICB needs (training, renovations, equipments, staffing, lab reagents, HMIS tools, governance/leadership at all levels) and link them to the USAID-supported national mechanisms as appropriate		х	х	х			x			
	Support display of service costs and service charter at the facility level			х	Х						
	Strengthen management of HSSF/HMSF and other funds				х						

Strengthen supportive supervision (orientation and OJT of DHMT/PHMT on facilitative supervision tools and approach, tool printing, exchange visits, provincial sharing forums, transportation)	x	X		х		
Orient DHMT/PHMT on facility and community COPE (Client Oriented, Provider Efficient)	Х					
Set up a QI committee at provincial and district level		Х				
Orient facility staff on COPE in selected sites and apply it to program areas (ANC, PMTCT, RH/FP, CACX, EMOC, PAC, CH, CCC, HCT, MARPS)		х				
Conduct post-training assessments (standard tool to be developed by HCS team)		х				
Orient CHEWS, facility in-charges, and selected CHCs/CHWs on community COPE	х	х				
Conduct FGDs as part of community COPE for feedback to improve quality of services in selected CUs	X	х				

Provide technical assistance in integration of QI approaches and tools in APHIAPlus (including staff & P/DHMT orientation sessions, monitoring of QI integration in the project)		х	X				
Develop mentorship strategy with P/DHMT	Х				х		
Conduct mentorship assessment with P/DHMT in all the health facilities offering ART services		Х					
Strengthen skills of provincial/district mentors through coaching		Х	Х				
Support mentorship breakfast meeting with P/DHMT (sharing of mentorship strategy, guideline updates, global thinking)		Х	Х				
Hold district and facility level mentorship grand rounds		Х	Х				
Conduct mentorship sharing forums (incl. P/D MOH mentors, A+ project staff)		Х	Х				
Identify five skills labs for service providers skills building		Х					
Develop mentorship materials and to distribute job aids		Х					

	Identify and track performance indicators for mentorship			Х							
	Support development of a checklist of what is quality care interaction and orientation of the mentees			Х	х						
	Support mentorship to service providers in selected private and GOK sites on different program areas: (See Narrative)			х	х						
Result A	rea # : Increased Use of Quality Health	n Serv	vices	s, Pr	oduc	ts an	d Info	rmation			
Intermed level	liateResult 3.1 : Increased Availability	of an	Inte	grat	ed P	acka	ge of C	uality l	High in	npact interver	ntion at community and Facility
	Conduct CMEs for service providers at facility level on different program areas e.g. (See Narrative)		Х	Х				х			Ongoing
	Support annual team building for MDH and D/PHMT				Х			Х			
	Conduct whole site sensitization to service providers on attitude change including value clarification for MARPS, YFS and VMMC in collaboration with P/DHMT		X	Х	X			х			Ongoing
	Provide OJT to service providers on service provision for MARPS, YFS and VMMC in collaboration		Х	х	х		Х				Following up with provincial level on curriculum

with P/DHMT							
Support exchange visits for pediatric HIV care, YFS, PAC, VMMC, GBV to sites with identified best practices e.g. MDH, Gertrudes	X	х	х	х			Plans underway
Support ToTs to conduct post training follow up and certification of service providers on RH/FP, PAC, HIV/TB, GBV, VMMC, CACX etc	x	х	х		Х		Following up with provincial level on certification
Assist facility in-charges to conduct client feedback through exit interviews, FGDs, suggestion boxes for facility management action	x	х	х		Х		
Procure basic equipment for health facilities e.g. weight scale, heightboard, stethoscopes, thermometers, Jadelle removal kits, etc.	x	Х	х	х			Plans underway (Lists under development)
Procure and distribute consumables for FANC, IYCF, PAC, CACX to supported sites	Х	Х	Х	х			Plans underway (Lists under development)
Provide TA for MNCH, HIV/TB, FP/RH, GBV including integration of services in collaboration with P/DHMT	Х	Х	х		Х		On-going

HIV & TB								
Provide a grant to k GBVRC to support p HIV CT and GBV ser	provision of a		x	x				. Grant under review
Facilitate health fac with the USDOJ for of health care work	SAFE training		Х	Х				
Provide a grant to C CMMB, GSN to sup of adult and pediate services	port provision		х	х		х		
Develop a PIP for N District Hospital	Ibagathi		х	Х		Х		
Provide TA on HIV as per the national SP	_	х	х	х		х		ongoing
Strengthen lab netwoincluding provision allowance for humanovement of blood processing and returns.	of transport an courier for I samples for	x	х	x		x		ongoing
Establish CCC family selected sites (supprentertainment and	ort to include	х	х	х	х			Plans underway
Support health facil OJT for SP on hero l selected sites in ord	book at	Х	х	х	Х			Plans under way

empowerment of children living with HIV						
Support and participate in multi- disciplinary team meetings at ART supported sites	x	x	Х		х	ongoing
Assess facility preparedness for SGBV response	Х	Х	х		Х	A tool has been identified for discussion with the Provincial Office for adaptation
Conduct HTC RRI through provision of consumables, transport, and support to HTC counselors		х	Х			
Partner with HCM for communication support for HTC RRIs.			х		х	
Support selected facilities to strengthen TB intensified case finding at all entry points	X	x	Х		х	Tools rolled out. Partnering with KAPTLD in some sites
Integrate outreach/inreach services for cervical cancer to include HTC, FP, breast cancer, and STI screening		х	Х		х	Due to request from DHMTs, this activity was initiated during the reporting quarter.
Provide TA to strengthen TB case management at supported sites in collaboration with DTLC	х	x	Х		х	on-going
Reprint PEP - IEC Materials and distribute			Х			

	Provide HTC services targeted at men, women and couples	х	х	х	х		Х		on-going
VMMC		l			<u> </u>	I		L	
	Establish VMMC services in five public facilities		х	х	х	Х			Awaiting VMMC site assessment by province and recruitment of VMMC dedicated staff through Capacity project
	Support salaries for VMMC service dedicated staff			х	х				
	Identify VMMC equipment needs and liasise with SCMS for supplies			х	х		Х		
	Collaborate with Nyanza reproductive health project (NRHP) for roll out of VMMC services		х	х	х		Х		On-going
PMTCT		l			<u> </u>	II.			
	Conduct monthly PMTCT updates to supported PMTCT sites on EID, IYCF, and most efficacious ARV prophylaxis regimen		х	х	х		X		On-going
	Strengthen HIV-exposed infant care		Х	Х	х		Х		On-going
	Access NVP and determine RTK from Abbot draw down account to strengthen PMTCT buffer stock.			х					
	Integrate PMTCT into ANC services in Tunza facilities		Х	Х	Х		x		ongoing

MARPs							
	Establish MARPs-friendly clinics	x	x	x		x	Identification of MARPs friendly facilities ongoing. However, training curriculum is yet to be finalized. Trainings planned for July-September quarter
	Procure and distribute condom compatible lubricants	х	Х	х	Х		In the six months procurement plan and therefore to be procured in the July-September quarter
MNCH							<u> </u>
	Provide two-day orientation on PPH for service providers from facilities with maternities		x	x			
	Orient HCW on the 1,000-days campaign for MCH	Х	Х	Х	Х		plans underway
	Conduct quarterly maternal mortality meetings at level 3-4 facilities	х	х	х	Х		plans underway
	Conduct Malezi Bora, world breastfeeding day(s), and immunization campaigns	x	х	Х		Х	Supported provided at provincial and district levels
	Strengthen nutrition and ORT corners through TA			Х			
RH/FP							
	Conduct annual FP compliance assessment in 51 sites	Х	х	Х		Х	ongoing
	Provide TA for integration of YFS	Х	Х	Х		Х	ongoing

	services in selected facilities									
	Provide selected facilities YFS equipments supplies including TVs, furniture, DVD player and DVDs, and penile and vaginal models			Х	х					
	Set up youth desks in selected facilities to improve access to YFS		х	Х	Х			Х		ongoing
	Strengthen YFPAC services to PAC sites, including provision of YFPAC job aids			Х	х					
	Provide full range of FP contraceptive methods at Tunza facilities	х	Х	Х	х			х		ongoing
	Integrate HTC into FP services at Tunza facilities	Х	Х	Х	Х			Х		ongoing
ommi	unity Level					l	ı			
NCH										
	Orient selected community mentor mothers to promote MNCH including post-natal care			х						
	Sensitize TBAs to support mothers as birth companions			Х	х					
	Train CHWs on MNCH and FANC			Χ						
	I .	1	1		1	ı	1		1	

	Train CHWs in community IYCF			Х				
	Support CUs to participate in GoK health campaigns, eg immunization, malezi bora		х	х				
	Conduct community/religious leaders sensitization on FANC, MNCH, CT, immunization, PAC, GBV, and HIV	x	х	Х		х		ongoing
	Conduct training for selected CHWs on community PAC			Х				
HIV Care a	nd Support							
	Establish OVC support groups for HIV + children and link with L2 services	х	х	х	х			To be established in new IPs after OVC Validation Excercise in July 2011
	Provide KENWA, RGC and St. John's Community Centre with a grant to support HBC and OVC services		х	х				
	Develop a PIP MOU with RHP		Х	Х				
	Conduct OVC service needs assessment for 3 OVC service areas in selected IPs			х				
	Conduct feedback sessions with children on quality of service provision		x					
	Train CHWs on pediatric		Х					

counseling							
Support child HIV testing and counseling at IP level for OVC	Х	Х	х	х			To be done after OVC Validation
Create awareness on post-rape care/PEP among caregivers and OVC		Х	х				
Support growth monitoring, mineral supplementation, and deworming at ECDs		Х	х				
Establish/strengthen growth monitoring outposts at CU and IPs for children under 5 years	Х	Х	х		х		Procurement of MUACs on progress
Support needy OVC for treatment with transport and necessary hospital diagnostic costs		Х	х				
Orient CHWs on cervical cancer and CT for mothers.	Χ	Х	х	х			Delayed due to the prolonged work planning process
Conduct topical updates for support groups	Χ	X	х	Х			Delayed due to the prolonged work planning process
Support PLHIV advocates to conduct health literacy training (includes PWP) for PLHIV, YLHIV (including persons with disabilities)	x	x	х		Х		ongoing
Support CU/IPs to form YLHIV support groups	Х	Х	х		х		Ongoing

	Train CHWs on HBC		Х	Х					
	Train CHWs in defaulter tracing			Х					
	Provide HBC services (including monthly transport allowances and HBC supplies)	х	х	Х		х			ongoing
	Establish OVC support groups for HIV + children and link with L2 services	х	х	х	х				This is for new IPs and will be done after OVC validation
Commun	ity Strategy Support		ı	ı			l	<u> </u>	
	Train CHCs and CHWs (including youth) to expand coverage of community strategy (CS)	х	х	х					Ongoing
	Conduct mapping in CUs' areas of coverage		Х	Х	Х				
	Support DHMT to provide CUs with chalkboards		Х						
	Orient facility in-charges and health facility committees on CS		Х						
	Conduct quarterly progress/supervision meetings for DCSCs and CHEWs		х	х					
	Provide annual performance- based awards for best performing CHW in CU			Х					
	Hold annual national convention			Х					

	on CS										
ntermi vels	diate Result 3.2 : Increased demand fo	r an i	nteg	rate	d pac	kage	of qu	ality hig	jh-imp	act interventi	ons at community and facility
ommı	unity Level										
RH/FP											
	Train CHWs as CBDs (including youth)		х	х	х		X				Resheduled;-was to start with two units in june but planned sites were taken over by Maryland. Rescheduled to start in July
	Conduct refresher training for existing CBDs			Х	Х						
	Train selected community and religious leaders as advocates of FP/RH				х						
	Sensitize men on RH/FP, GBV, VMMC			Х	Х						
	Conduct community FGD with different groups (males and females) on MNCH, RH/FP, GBV, and PAC		х	х	х			Х			ongoing
	Participate in community dialogue around MNCH, RH/FP, HIV/AIDS, GBV, VMMC, and IMCI		Х	х	х			Х			ongoing
	Conduct topical updates for CHWs on RH/FP			Х	Х						
	Reach WRA with FP/RH/HIV messages and where to access	Х	Х	Х	Х			х			Ongoing

services							
Partner with HCM for Artwork for IEC materials developed for zuia kuhara campaigns		Х	Х				
Train P/DHMTs and CHEWS on ETL, segmentation, targeting, and social profiling to improve their capacity to develop appropriate communications strategies at the community level			Х				
Train male and female representatives of CBOs/CHWs on ETL and audience social profiling and Integrated messaging on RH/HIV and MCH to better mobilize men and promote preventive health behaviors at the community level	x	x			x		
Review, adapt, print, and distribute IEC materials on HIV (HCT), RH/FP, TB, and GBV for awareness creation			х				
Train drama groups on Magnet Theatre and integrated messaging in different program areas: RH/FP, HIV/TB, MNCH, and GBV awareness creation		х					

	Provide a grant to SAPTA, BHESP, Ishtar and Maisha House to reach MARPS with prevention messages and services and link to appropriate services including training of peer educators		X	x				
	Develop radio spots to create awareness on the link between intravenous drug use and HIV			Х				
	Support matatu industry peer educators to conduct outreaches on integrated messages to increase utilization of HIV/FP/RH services		Х	х				
Youth				l	l	L		
	Train youth male and female facilitators from CBOs and CUs using ETL and integrated messaging in RH/FP, HIV, MNCH, and GBV awareness	Х	Х					Delayed due to the prolonged work planning process
	Partner with HCM for Artwork for IEC materials developed for C-word campaigns		Х	Х				
	Screen cut down of Sita Kimya film targeted at in school youth aged 10-14 to encourage increased reporting and post-rape treatment-seeking behavior within 72 hours		X	х				

Support youth CBOs, CHWs facilitate integrated outreaches through ETL targeting youth in various social settings to create demand for YFS			X	X				
Support implementation of youth strategy through youth CBOs under HFG's Gpange banner. HFG to provide mass media support			х	Х				
Screen Staying Alive in a Box targeting out of school youth to improve appropriate health care seeking behavior			Х	Х				
Co-fund district and provincial Gamini Annual Talent Explosion Festivals (GATE)			Х	Х				
Co-fund provincial Gjue 1 million campaign			Х	Х				
Create community awareness during Youth Week			Х					
Facility Level	<u> </u>							
Support health facilities through TA to provide health talks on HIV, nutrition, TB, RH/FP, child Health, hygiene, PMTCT, and maternal health using staff, CHW, and peer		х	х	х		х		
educators								On-going

	Provide support for national and international events including World Contraceptive Day, World TB, and World AIDS Day		Х	x	х			х	Support to Malezi Bora	On-going
	Source and distribute IEC materials on YFS, PMTCT, RH/FP, HIV/TB, VMMC, and MCH in collaboration with P/DHMT		Х	Х	х			х		On-going
Intermedia	ate Result 3.3 : Increased adoption of	f Hea	althy	beh	avio	r				
Communi	ty Level									
	Provide a grant to Kenyatta University, Kenya Boys and Girls Scouts, MYSA, MMAK (PYI), and youth groups (TBD)			х	х					
	Sensitize adolescent OVC on RH/FP, PAC, GBV, PEP, and VMMC and link them to YFS services		Х	х	х		х			TDue to prolonged work planning process child forums were not supported during April holidays. Plans are underway to support child forums during August holidays
	Provide edutainment programming for VMMC through the HCM VMMC video			Х	Х					
	Create and raise awareness on drug and substance abuse to OVC		Х	Х	х		Х			delayed due to OVC validation excercise - to be done in July 2011
	Conduct gender responsive school holiday forums for OVC boys and girls to reduce vulnerability to exploitation and			х						

abuse					
Support IP/CU exchange visits for learning and experience sharing	х	Х			
Support CHWs and CBOs to conduct integrated ETL sessions targeted at men and women on FP/RH, HIV, MNCH, GBV, and promoting preventive health behaviors at household level	X	Х			
Collaborate with HCM to facilitate CBOs/ CHWs to distribute socially marketed products (condoms, waterguard, Pur) to increase access to health products		x			
Support quarterly update meetings between CHEWs, CHWs and CBOs to strengthen CU		х			
Support drama groups conduct outreaches in facilities, communities and secondary schools with messages on FP, drugs and substance abuse, HCT and Condoms	x	X			
Screen Sita kimya film in urban slums targeted at men and women to encourage GBV reporting and post rape treatment health seeking behavior	x	x			

ta G tr	creen cut down of Sita Kimya film argeted at kids 6-10 to encourage BV reporting and post-rape reatment health-seeking ehavior			X	x						
al	creen 15 minute VMMC video mong non-circumcising ommunities to increase uptake of MMC.			Х	х			x			
Intermediate	Result 3.4 : Increased Program E	ffecti	vene	ess t	hrou	ıgh in	novat	ve app	roache	S.	
m to	pply after action review nethodology as a management pol in quarterly project review neetings			X	x						
	et up information points in ealth facilities			Х	Х						
sl C m	upport interfacility learning and haring forums for Health Facility ommittees on facility nanagement (including financial nanagement)				х						
ir (t	oll out OVC QI using mprovement collaborative craining of QI coaches and team, and provincial learning sessions)			Х							Coaches trained and plans underway to pilot OVC QI standards in 3 districts
T 0	ilot community tool for pediatric B screening for use by CHWs for VC (develop tool, rint/photocopy tool, and provide				Х						

one-day orientation to CHWs)								
Adapt and train children on basic financial literacy using the Aflatoun methodology			Х	х				With leverage funds from CF, 280 children were trained. Training to continue with A+NC funding.
Replicate and establish safe spaces for education and PSS within the community			Х	х				
Orient project staff and P/DHMT on community strategy checklist for supervision of community units			Х					
Establish effective referral tracking through community desks (standardize tools, develop contact directory, procure pin stacks, print tools and directory, CHW orientation on tools)	Х	Х	Х		x			Delayed due to the prolonged work planning process
Develop a tool kit for CHC planning, coordination, and tracking of community health services/activities		Х	Х	х		х		
Facilitate TBAs to reinvent themselves as champions for RH/FP and HIV prevention services								See above under MNCH

	Pair PLHIV for psychosocial support in the community through support groups		х	Х	х						Ongoing
	Support male champions for FP advocacy on all methods to increase uptake (including training of champions on FP)			Х	х						Scheduled for Aug & Oct
	Pilot establishment of tertiary institutions of learning community health units (TILCHU) in university and colleges (including training CHWs, PE, and CHC)			х							
	Apply Healthy Images of Men approach in RH/FP, MNCH			х	х						
	Pilot use of a mobile phone platform to share health messages for MARPS			Х							
Result Area underserved	4 : Social Determinants of Health address populations	sed to	imp	rove	the w	vell be	eing of t	he comr	nunity,	especially the r	narginalized, poor and the
	e Result 4.1 : Marginalized, poor and und vith economic strengthening initiatives	erser	ved g	roup	s hav	e incr	eased a	ccess to	econor	nic security inti	atives through coordination and
	Support OVC for vocational training and provide business start up packages		х	Х				х			ongoing
	Train OVC caregiver on VSL/SPM groups and refer them to MFIs			X	Х						

Support small scale income generation activities (IGAs) for OVC households and link them to market networks	>	×	· ·	X	х			ongoing
Conduct household economic self- assessment to establish vulnerability status in collaboration with the CUs and IPs, categorize into levels of vulnerability, and link appropriately		Х	: >	×				HES incorporated into the OVC validation Exercise that is ongoing
Facilitate linkages for women CBOs and CHWs to Ministry of Gender and Social Services for economic empowerment through the women empowerment fund)	×				
Facilitate linkages to national mechanism for institutional capacity building (ICB) for partner CBOs/FBOs and CUs		×	: >	X				
Facilitate linkages to relevant ministries, institutions, and private partners, e.g. MOA, Livestock and Fisheries, Water and Sanitation, MGCSD, Youth, NGOS, and HFG, to leverage and wrap-around with other USAID partners		X		×				
Conduct community dialogue to address culture and gender biases that act as barriers to women		×	· >	X				

	engaging in economic empowerment initiatives										
	Orient CBOs to sell socially marketed products: water guard, PUR, aqua tab, and condoms			Х	Х						
	Support youth groups to access HFG's economic empowerment network			Х	Х						
	Orient MARPs peer educators to sell socially marketed condoms			Х	Х						
Intermediate	e Result 4.2 : Improved food security and	nutri	tion	for m	argin	alised	, poor a	and und	erserve	populations	
Community	Level										
	Support targeted OVC with food supply		Χ	X	Х			х			ongoing
	Support OVC households to build their capacity on food production, storage, and preservation through training on improved farming methods and products value addition in periurban areas			Х	Х						
	Support sensitization for OVC caregivers to address barriers to good nutrition for children including nutrition in HIV			х	х						
	Facilitate linkage to social protection (food aid, vouchers, cash transfer, and older persons'			Х	х						

fund)										
Conduct community dialogue to address culture and gender biases that act as barriers to food security and nutrition among women and children			х	х						
Disseminate IYCF and HIV and Nutrition Guidelines and related IEC materials to CHWs and caregivers			Х	х						
 te Result 4.3 : Marginalised, poor and und g and Integrating education programs	lerser	ved g	roup	s hav	e incr	eased a	access to	educat	ion, life skills ar	nd literacy initiatives through
Disseminate the National School Health Policy and Guidelines and the Gender in Education Policy			Х	Х						
Roll out safe schools initiative using the CLASSE approach			Х	Х						
Provide ECD Centers with learning and play materials		Х	Х				х			ongoing
Establish Aflatoun clubs in 20 schools			Х							4 clubs in four schools established with CF leverage. with
Train ToT CHEWs/CHWs on disability for cascade training on disabilities management			Х	Х						
Support OVC with disability to access courses on special skills e.g.		Х	Х	х		х	х			Needs assessment done in June with APDK support

	Braille, sign language etc								
	Support OVC to access bursary and scholarship programmes e.g CDF, LATF, JKF	x	x	x			х		To be done as need arises
	Support HIV + OVC to attend life skills camps for career counseling and ASRH		x	x					
	Hold quarterly child forum		X	Х					S
	Create child and youth friendly spaces in communities to enhance learning	х	x	х			Х		briefing meetings with IPs done and information gathering on potential IPs/Cu's in progress
	Identify barriers to school/ECD enrollment and retention and support OVC as appropriate	х	x	х			Х		
	Create linkages with Global Education Fund to improve access to education for children in primary and secondary schools.			x					
Intermed	diate Result 4.4: Increased access to safe w	ater, s	anita	tion	and in	nprove	d hygiei	ne	
	Advocate for water supply from Nairobi Water and Sewerage Company to schools and provide and install water tanks for water storage	х	x	x			X		Asessment done in 36 schools and procurement of tanks on progres
	Conduct sensitization on WASH and HIV/AIDS for heath/child		Х	Х					

rights clubs in schools (one club per school)							
Provide needy OVC adolescent girls in OVC program with sanitary towels	Х	Х	х		Х		Ongoing.
Pilot community total sanitation approach (including community sensitizations on hygiene and sanitation, safe water, conducting community action days on sanitation, installation of pit latrine, and provision/promotion of water treatment reagents)	х	х	x		X		Ongoing
Conduct community awareness for community leaders and CHWs on water recycling		Х	х				
Provide water treatment supplies (i.e. low contamination water containers and water guard) to highly vulnerable households.			х				
Disseminate WASH related IEC materials and messages through community dialogue and action days.		х	х				
Participate in WASH Technical Working Groups and other environmental and sanitation groups/partners fora.		Х	х				

Co-fund community action days for environmental hygiene & sanitation for CUs			Х	Х						
Conduct sessions on diarrhea management including POU water treatment and hand washing			х	Х						
Support district school health programs through theater outreaches on safe water and hand washing			х	Х						
Facilitate linkages with partners that have WASH programs in schools (including exchange visits)			Х	Х						
Intermediate Result 4.5: Strengthened systems, s	tructu	ıres,	and	serv	ices f	or prot	ection	of marg	inalized, poor	, and underserved populations
Create awareness on child rights and GBV to CUs, community leaders/gatekeepers, and caregivers through community campaigns and sensitization			x	х						
Hold quarterly provincial stakeholders meetings on child protection		Х	х	Х			Х			Based on PCO calender
Support MOE to follow up on impact of teacher trainings conducted in A2N on PSS			Х							
Train LAACs/LOCs on child rights, quarterly meetings, sensitization		Х	Х	Х			Х			Ongoing

on the TSC circular, and setting up of child protection desks						
Support needy OVC households identified by CUs/IPs for shelter and care	х	х	х			Ongoing
Collaborate with the NCC to support selected identified priority needs of street children/families		х	х			
Train managers/caretakers of children's homes on integrated messaging including child rights, HIV/AIDS, GBV, and drugs and substance abuse			х			
Build partnerships with child rescue centers for management of child abuse cases, with appropriate referrals for treatment and legal action		х	х			
Establish of children's councils		Х	Х			
Identify ICB needs (CBOs,FBOs and Cus) and address them appropriately in collaboration with the national mechanism		х	х			
Facilitate access to information and linkage to existing health insurance schemes including voucher system, Jamii Bora, and		х	х			

	NHIF							
	Refer needy cases (abused, exploited, etc) whose rights have been violated to existing community structures eg provincial administration, police, AACs, and CREAW		Х	X				
Gender Sp	pecific Activities					l		
	Conduct community entry sensitization forums and training for provincial administration, government district technical heads and key NGOs/FBOs on GBV and gender issues in health and the Sexual Offences Act	Х	х			x		Ongoing
	Mobilize active community gender responsive participation by the local systems and structures (HFC, CHC, CU, CDF, LATF)	Х	Х	Х		Х		Ongoing
	Facilitate active gender responsive community participation in identifying vulnerable individuals for support (including legal, health, and security services)	Х	Х	x	x			This has been delayed as it is best done during the GBV working group trainings
	Conduct mapping of GBV referral services in the districts		Х	Х				
	Provide technical assistance in the formation of		Х	Х				

	location/district/province level GBV working groups								
	Continue to provide technical assistance to the Kibera GBV working group	х	Х	х	х		х		Onoing
	Form and strengthen male champion networks			Х	Х				
	Map and strengthen identified local shelters through training				Х				
	Provide a grant to CREAW to conduct community sensitization on the Sexual Offences Act, GBV coordination activities, and provision of legal aid			х	х				
Intermedi	iate Result 4.6 : Expanded Social Mo	biliza	ation	for I	lealt	h	 	l	1
	Conduct exchange visits for learning and experience sharing between IPs/CUs and project staff				х				
	Support international children days, e.g. day of African child, international OVC day		х	Х	х		х		Ongoing
	Conduct community start up meetings with community health committees (CHC) and DHMT		х	х			х		Ongoing
	Support IPs/CUs to mark the 16 Days of Activism and International Women's Day				х				

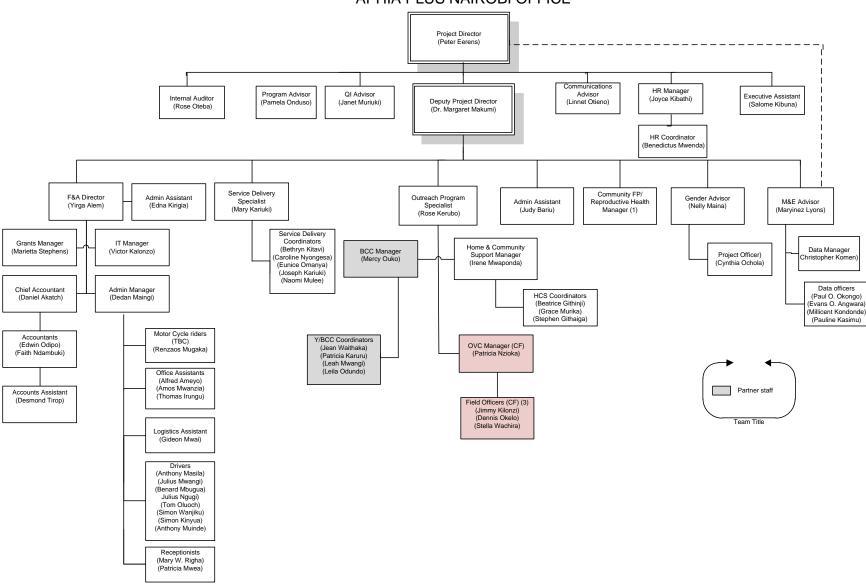
Strengt	hening Linkages and Patnerships								
Linkage	es between levels of Care								
	Establish community desks at health facilities			х					
	Conduct quarterly review meetings for facility health committees, CHCs, in-charges, CHEWs, and district CS coordinators			х	х				
	Conduct quarterly coordination meetings for DASCOS, HBCCs, CS coordinators, DRHs, DPHNs, and district gender coordinators			х	х				
	Participate in HBC TWG and HENNET	Х	х	Х	Х		Х		on-going
Partners	ship with PHMT/DHMTs		<u> </u>	<u> </u>				l	
	Develop MOU with PDPHS/PDMS to support provincial and district medical offices			х	х				
	Support district waste management plans to ensure EMMR compliance including transportation and consumables		х	х	х		Х		Ongoing
	Support quarterly district HBCT outreaches and inreaches with counselors, supplies, and mobilization for counseling and		х	х	х		Х		Ongoing

testing								
Conduct counselor supervision sessions at district level	X	2	X	Х		Х		On-going
Support and participate in monthly district data feedback meeting (support though stationery, LCD, laptop, tea, and transport reimbursement)	×		x	х	х			Delayed due to prolonged work planning process.
Support and participate in monthly DHMT in-charges meetings (support though stationery, LCD, laptop, tea and transport reimbursement)	×	2	x	х		Х		On-going
Provide D/PHMT with transport distribution of commodities	Х	2	X	Х		Х		
Support provincial laboratory coordination meeting (focus on laboratory commodities and equipment)	x		х	Х	Х			On-going
Support and participate in bi- annual provincial stakeholders meetings (support though stationery, conference package, and transport reimbursement)	×	2	x	х		Х		Ongoing
Support and participate in quarterly district stakeholders meeting (support though stationery, LCD, laptop,	X	2	х	Х	Х			Plans underway

conference package, and transport reimbursement)								
Support and participate in quarterly provincial and district AOP review meetings (support though stationery, LCD, laptop, tea and transport reimbursement)		Х	Х	X		Х		Ongoing
Support and participate in district quarterly clinical meetings (support though stationery, conference package, and transport reimbursement)		x	x	х	х			Plans underway
Support post-training follow up on facilitative supervision to 7 districts		х	х	х		Х		Ongoing
Support sharing forum for DHMT and PHMT on facilitative supervision			х	х				
Provide support to CHEWS supervising CHWs and CBOs on correct messaging		Х	Х	х	Х			Will start once the CBO/ CHW's are trained and start working in quarter 3
Participate in the national TWG as appropriate	Х	х	х	х		Х		Ongoing
Partner with HCM to build P/DHMT capacity on development of mass media and IPC				х				

	communication strategy.						

APHIA PLUS NAIROBI OFFICE



Coast Province

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	Executive summary	5
2.0	Program Description	6
SERV	ICE DELIVERY	
	NCREASED USE OF QUALITY HEALTH SERVICES, PRODUCTS AN	
	reased availability of an integrated package of quality high-impact interventions community and facility level	7
	3.1.1 PMTCT 3.1.2 MNCH (Maternal, Newborn and Child Health) 3.1.3 Malaria 3.1.4 HIV Counseling and Testing 3.1.5 TB/HIV Integration 3.1.6 HIV Care and Treatment 3.1.7 Reproductive Health and Family Planning 3.1.8 Mentorship	
3.1 In	MUNITY PROGRAM reased availability of an integrated package of quality high-impact	1.5
	ARP Interventions	
3.1.2	Support to orphans and Vulnerable Children	15
3.1.3	Home and Community-based Care (HCBC) for PLHIV	16
3.2.3	Magnet Theatre Outreaches	18
3.2.4	Community health dialogue sessions	18
3.3 Ir	creased adoption of healthy behaviors	20
4.0 S	crease program effectiveness through innovative approaches CIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH ADDRESSED TO IMPROVE TELL-BEING OF TARGETED COMMUNITIES AND POPULATIONS.	ГНЕ

4.1	Orphans and Vulnerable Children (OVC)	21
4.2	Services provided to OVC.	22
4.2.1	Psychosocial Support	22
4.2.2	Health Care	22
4.2.3	Psychosocial Support	23
4.2.4	Education and Vocational Training	23
4.2.5	Economic Strengthening:	23
4.2.6	Shelter and Care	24
sec	arginalized, poor and underserved groups have increased access to economic curity initiatives through coordination and integration with economic rengthening programs.	24
	proved food security and nutrition for marginalized, poor and under-	25
life	arginalized, poor and underserved groups have increased access to education, e skills, and literacy initiatives through coordination and integration with ucation programs.	26
4.5 Inc	creased access to safe water, sanitation and improved hygiene	27
	rengthened systems, structures and services for protection of marginalized, poor served populations	
4.7 Ex	panded social mobilization for health	29
5.0 Co	ontribution to health systems strengthening	30
6.0 M	onitoring and Evaluation	30
7.0 Gr	ants	32
ANN]	EXES	
Progra	am Management Plan	162
Work	plan Progress	174
Organ	nogram	199

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1: PMTCT Cascade APHIA plus Coast, April – June 2011(No. of sites -319)8
Figure 2: MNCH: APHIA Plus Coast, April – June 20119
Figure 3: Proportion of VCT clients counseled and tested and were HIV +, April – June 201110
Figure 4: Proportion of PITC clients counseled and tested and were HIV +, April – June 201110
Figure 5: Proportion of new patients enrolled for HIV care by entry point
LIST OF TABLES
Table 1: Number counseled and tested in Tunza facilities: April – June 2011. 11
Table 2: Uptake of family planning methods and CYP. 13
Table 3: Number of reached with HIV prevention services during outreaches
Table 4: Number of Marps reached with HIV preventive services during outreaches15
Table 5: Number of clients referred from community to health facility for services
Table 6: Number of drama outreaches and people reached by CBOs
. Table 7: Number of people reached through community dialogue19
Table 8: Number of OVCs provided with services. 21

1.0 Executive summary

This quarter two report covering April – June 2011 of year one of project implementation was prepared by APHIA*plus* zone 2 - Nairobi/Coast. APHIA*plus* zone 2 - Nairobi/Coast is a consortium of strategic partner organizations comprising of Pathfinder International, Child Fund International, Cooperative League of the USA, Network of AIDS Researchers of Eastern and Southern Africa and, Population Services International. The project was designed to contribute to increase use of quality health services, products and information and address social determinants of health to improve the well-being of marginalized, poor and underserved populations. The project aims to achieve this by supporting Republic of Kenya Ministry of Public Health and Sanitation & Ministry of Medical Services Nairobi and Coast provinces' consolidated health sector Annual Operation Plans. This is actualized by supporting the Provincial Health Medical Team, Provincial Medical Services Team (PMST), District Health Medical Teams (DHMTs) and service providers to provide leadership, management and quality services at all levels of service delivery.

The Project team spent a substantial amount of time refining the project work plan and disseminating the same to key Government partners. The project supported several activities namely: development and sharing of the mentorship model and strategy to be used in the province; continuous medical education; counselor supervision meetings; TOT trainings for Prevention with Positives (PwP) and PMTCT and lab networking. In the community outreach and prevention program, 5 sub-grantees were identified and assessed for provision of MARP related services; Outreaches were conducted by peer educators and counselors; community dialogue discussions held; CHWs supported to provide care and support to OVC and HBC clients; CBOs and Youth groups facilitated to conduct small group sessions on HIV prevention and magnet theatre sessions. Two profiling exercises were conducted, one to profile and validate numbers of OVC received from APHIA II Coast and the second being an audience profiling exercise in targeted Community Units and informal settlements. Meetings and forums supported included livelihood orientation meetings for community health workers and community health committees; meetings for village health committees, community health committees and district health stakeholder forums.

Key challenges experienced in implementing activities included: erratic supply of commodities, high staff turnover and enrolment of new staff in public health facilities, lack of male involvement, inadequate community tools for data collection, inadequate capacity of community health committee members and CHW to deliver community-based services, biting drought, high cost of farm inputs and competing tasks by Provincial and District Health Management / Medical Services Teams.

In Coast Province, the project works closely with the Provincial Health Medical Team, Provincial Medical Services Team (PMST) and District Health/Hospital Management Teams (D/HMTs) to provide leadership and management at all levels of service delivery. It also supports the teams to identify service delivery gaps and apply evidence-based approaches to enhance service delivery and create demand for the services. Quarter 2 activities were mainly focused on laying foundation of engagement and identifying priority areas of engagement through joint work planning, holding consultative meetings, and aligning programming to GOK structures, systems, strategies and policies. The work planning process took up most of the project time affecting implementation of most planned activities. Those not implemented during the quarter are now been incorporated in next quarter's plan.

2.0 Program Description

APHIA*Plus* Nairobi-Coast operates within 11 districts in the Coast provinces with an estimated population of 3.5 people. The urban areas in Coast (Mombasa, Malindi and Lamu) have slums or informal settlements, low income and high income settlements. A tourist industry is a source of economic development, but also induces dynamics that create and maintain an important community of most-at-risk populations, including IDUs, that contributes to up to 30 % of HIV infections.

The rural districts are occupied by agricultural communities and are sparsely populated with limited resource. Access to health services and information, high HIV stigma, malaria, economic vulnerability, low education levels, food insecurity, early pregnancies and high fertility rates with unmet needs for FP are typical public health needs, while the arid and semi- arid areas, whose occupation is mainly squatters and nomadic tribes, have issues of high food insecurity, high malnutrition but low HIV prevalence.

In Coast Province, HIV prevalence is 8.8% (nearly 20% higher among females). According to KAIS, while willingness to test is 77% among males, only 29% have ever been tested, and 12.6% of men reported having two or more partners in past year. All of Coast province is affected by malaria, with high impact on MNCH; a drop in hospital admissions for malaria between 1999 and 2007 showed the impact of high impact malaria interventions (long lasting insecticide treated nets). Contraceptive Prevalence Rate (CPR) increased from 24% in 2003 to 34% in 2008. ANC coverage improved from 88% to 95%. Child vaccination coverage is 67%. While facility delivery in Coast rose from 31% to 44% from 2003 to 2008, this remains an area of need and a barrier to good MNCH services. The area is also affected by poor access to proper nutrition due to price barriers and declining school enrolment.

The poor health outcomes are exacerbated by the increasing numbers of Most-at-Risk-Populations (MARPS) that consist of young women and adolescent girls, people living with HIV/AIDS (PLHA), commercial sex workers (CSWs), men who have sex with men (MSM), truck drivers, discordant couples, and substance abusers. There still exist gaps in services to youth and vulnerable women, interrelated MNCH/RH needs among most vulnerable groups are not adequately being addressed, and access to health services is still hindered by social/cultural/economic factors

SERVICE DELIVERY

3.0 INCREASED USE OF QUALITY HEALTH SERVICES, PRODUCTS AND INFORMATION

3.1 Increased availability of an integrated package of quality high-impact interventions at community and health facility levels

Health facility levels

The project supported the PHMT/PMST, DHMTs and health care providers in both public and private health facilities to provide leadership and offer quality integrated health services of Family Planning (FP) and Reproductive Health (RH), HIV counseling and testing (HCT), HIV care and treatment, maternal, newborn and child health (MNCH), prevention of mother to child transmission and Tuberculosis (TB) care and treatment.

Main highlights for the current quarter

- 319 service outlets provided a minimum package of PMTCT services
- 23, 575 pregnant women received HIV counseling and testing for PMTCT and received their test results
- 91% HIV positive pregnant women received antiretrovirals to reduce the risk of MTCT
- 243 persons were provided with post exposure prophylaxis (PEP)
- 326 service outlets provided HIV counseling and testing
- 71,040 individuals received counseling and testing for HIV and received their test results
- 145 service outlets were providing HIV related palliative care (including TB/HIV care)
- 73,315 individuals were provided with HIV related palliative care (including TB/HIV care)
- 39,930 patients were on cotrimoxazole during the quarter
- 47 service outlets were providing clinical prophylaxis and/or treatment for TB to HIV infected individuals
- 110 HIV infected clients were receiving treatment for TB disease
- 143 service outlets provided antiretroviral therapy
- 1,581 individuals were newly initiated on ART during the quarter
- 27,203 individuals ever received ARTs by the end of the quarter
- 20,614 individuals were receiving ART at the end of the reporting period
- 492 infants were tested for HIV

Noteworthy was the recruitment of a Service Delivery Specialist, Dr. Dickson Mwakangalu who reported at the beginning of the quarter. The Project faced implementation difficulties following an impasse with the Provincial Director, Public Health and Sanitation. This led to a halt in MOPHS-led activities for a period of one month. The project is back on track and pending activities have now been carried over into the next quarter.

3.1.1 **PMTCT**

APHIA*plus* project staff jointly with MOH staff participated in the PMTCT master TOT training. Providers received updates on PMTCT guidelines through supported CMEs and during support supervision. PMTCT facilities in coast province were networked with KEMRI lab in Nairobi and 5 (CPGH, Tudor, Port Reitz, Likoni and Bomu) were linked to the CPGH lab which was under pilot for early infant diagnosis of HIV by DNA PCR.

Analysis of PMTCT uptake in public health facilities in coast province revealed that, 20,341 new ANC clients were served in the Coast PMTCT sites and 19,820 (97%) were tested for HIV. There was a slight increment in testing uptake for HIV at ANC from 93% reported in the previous quarter. The prevalence of HIV in women tested at ANC was 5.7% (1,126 Clients). Preventive ARVs were issued to 717 (64%) clients while 466 infant doses of prophylactic ARVs were issued at ANC. Partners of women served in ANC who were counseled for HIV were 686 and 632 were tested for HIV with 14 (3%) turning HIV positive. In maternity, 3,448 mothers were tested for HIV translating to 89% of mothers counseled in maternity. Out of this, 171 (5%) of them were HIV positive. The number of HIV positive women delivered under skilled attendance in the facilities was 256.

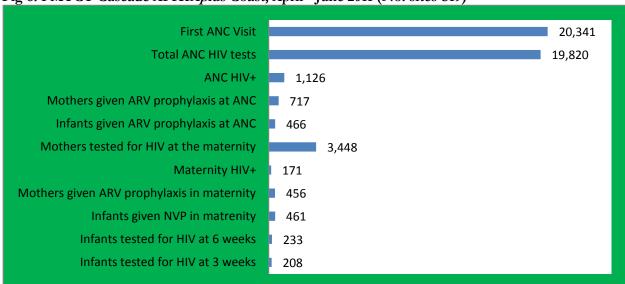


Fig 8: PMTCT Cascade APHIAplus Coast, April - June 2011 (No. sites-319)

In Tunza facilities, 451 women were counseled and tested (138 aged 15-24 years and 313 aged above 24 years) for HIV as part of PMTCT. About 14 (3%) of all the females tested were HIV+. No infant was tested for HIV in these facilities.

3.1.2 MNCH (Maternal, Newborn and Child Health)

MCH facilities counseled mothers on Infant and Young Child Feeding with promotion of exclusive breastfeeding for six months followed by introduction of appropriate complementary feeding. Strengthening of ORT corners for management of diarrhea and education on safe water and hygiene was supported.

During the quarter, 20,341 and 39,057 ANC clients were served as new and revisits respectively. Expectant mothers reported to have completed four focused antenatal care visits were 9,706

while 18,763 received 1st dose of IPT, 17,063 received 2nd dose and 17,838 were distributed with ITNs. A total of 14,764 deliveries were conducted under skilled attendance with 745 accessing emergency obstetric care as 26 and 112 maternal and neonatal deaths were reported respectively. Immunization coverage against measles for children under one year was 90% (27,544) and 67% (20,537) of Children under one (1) year of age were fully immunized. Children less than 5 years (< 5 yrs) receiving Vitamin A supplement were 56,026 (113%).

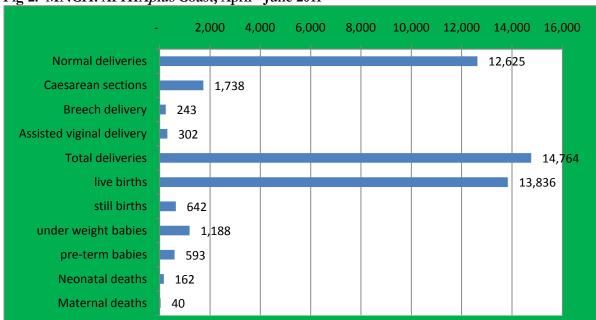


Fig 2: MNCH: APHIAplus Coast, April - June 2011

3.1.3 Malaria

Insecticide Treated Nets were provided to 14,822 expectant mothers at ANC. 15,875 and 14,340 1st and 2nd doses of IPT were given to expectant mothers for prevention of malaria. APHIA*plus* was also represented at the National Malaria stakeholders meeting held in Nairobi.

3.1.4 HIV Counseling and Testing

During the quarter, the project supported all the 11 districts to conduct counselor supervision meetings. Orientation of providers on the revised HTC guidelines did not take place as planned. However, in preparation for the activity to be implemented in the next quarter, the project staff engaged all the DASCOs in preparation.

During the reporting period, 319 public health facilities were supported to provide quality HCT services. Clients who accessed HTC services in public health facilities through their own initiative were 27,316. Out of these, 26,806 (14,633 female and 12,173 male) were tested for HIV translating to an uptake of 98%. The overall positivity rate was 5.1% (1,364). The positivity rate among female clients (5.9%) was higher than male clients (4.1%). Analysis further revealed high HIV prevalence among adults (>24 years) than youth (15-24 years). Figure 1 below shows proportion of clients who were counseled and accepted to be tested and were HIV+ by gender and age. A total of 1,364 Couples were counseled for HIV and 1,267 (93%) were tested. The results revealed that, 89 (7.0%) couples were concordant positive and 87 (6.9%) were discordant.

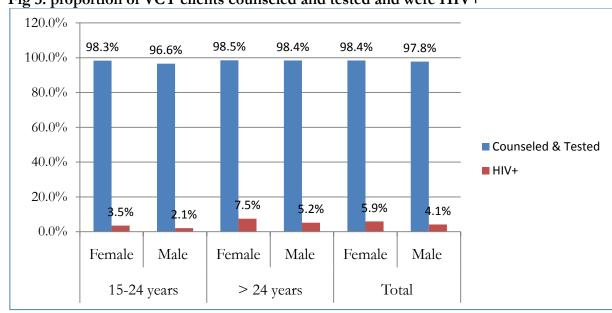
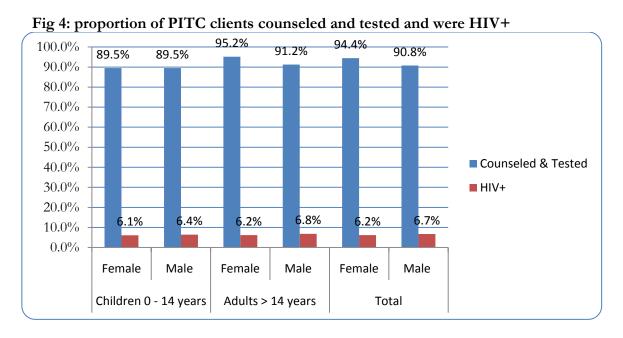


Fig 3: proportion of VCT clients counseled and tested and were HIV+

In Provider Initiated Counseling and Testing, 40,054 and 37,296 (93%) out-patient clients were counseled and tested respectively in public health facilities. The in-patients counseled and tested were 2,844 and 2691(95%) respectively. Prevalence rates for out-patients and in-patients were 6.1% and 9.5% respectively. More adult clients received PITC testing than children clients in the quarter. However, HIV prevalence was almost the same across all gender and age. Figure 2 below shows proportion of PITC clients who were counseled and accepted to be tested and were HIV+ by gender and age.



In Private Health Facilities (Tunza), 2,705 (1,765 adults aged over 24 years and 940 youths aged 15 – 24 years) were counseled for HIV. Out of those counseled, 94% were tested (95% aged 15-

24 years and 93% aged above 24 years). The testing results revealed that 5% were HIV positive (4% were aged 15-24 and 6% were aged above 24 years). Results further revealed that more women than men were counseled and tested for HIV and fewer youth were tested and counseled for HIV, especially young males. All the 127 couples counseled for HIV were also tested for HIV and only 4 couples turned out to be HIV+ and 3 were discordant. Table 2 below illustrates the number of counseled and tested in private health facilities.

Table 2: Number counseled and tested in Tunza facilities

Service	Fen	nales	Ma	les	Total		
	15-	>24	15-24	>24	15-24	>24	
	24						
HTC counseled	589	1049	351	716	940	1765	
HTC Tested	565	960	329	679	894	1639	
HTC HIV+	20	63	12	43	32	106	

3.1.5 TB/HIV Integration

During the period under review, the number of new TB cases detected in the 47 TB service outlets were 866 of whom 311 of these were smear positive. Testing results revealed that 91% of TB patients were tested for HIV and 43% were found to be TB/HIV co-infected.

The project supported TB education and screening activities in Voi slums during commemoration of the nurse's week.

3.1.6 HIV Care and Treatment

During the quarter, the project staff participated in the PwP TOT training and will facilitate rolling out of the 5 key PwP messages namely Disclosure, Condom, STI, FP, Partner and child testing and Adherence to health providers working in the comprehensive care clinics in the coming quarter.

During the reporting period, 2,646(1,837 female and 809 male) clients were enrolled for HIV care. The entry point of majority of new clients enrolled within the month for HIV care was VCT (38.4%), others comprising of transfer-ins, PITC and Post Exposure Prophylaxis accounted for 35.2% and PMTCT (16.9). Figure 3 below shows the proportion of new patients enrolled for HIV care by entry point.

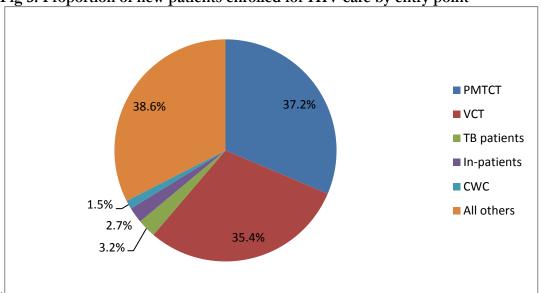


Fig 3: Proportion of new patients enrolled for HIV care by entry point

Cumulatively, 68,865(7,378 Children and 61,487 adults) persons have ever been enrolled for HIV in the Coast province ART sites. New clients started on ARVs were 1,478 (177 Children and 1301 adults). Cumulatively, 27,303) individuals have ever been initiated on ART and 20,709 are reported to be currently receiving ART.

Lab Networking

The Service Delivery team spent considerable amounts of time with respective district health management teams to assess viable lab networking solutions. Each district drew up a plan and budget for support but this was halted during the month of June by virtue of the implementation challenges highlighted earlier in the report. These activities will be resumed in earnest in the next quarter.

3.1.7 Family planning and Reproductive Health

In public health facilities, Continuous Medical Education (CME) sessions on Family Planning (FP) compliance were supported for staff in Coast Provincial General Hospital (CPGH) and Mtwapa, Kilifi, and Kinango District Hospitals. The Tunza clinical team provided continuous monitoring and support supervision to private providers and, addressed geographic and sociocultural barriers that impede access to care by beneficiaries in peri-urban areas and hard to reach populations of urban slums.

During the quarter, 76,587 clients received family planning services. New clients and revisits were 21,320 and 55,267 respectively. The method mix by popularity was as follows: injections 66.9%, Pills 15.6 %, Condoms 12.2%, IUCD 1.6 % and, Implants 2.6%. The estimated Contraceptive-Year Protection (CYP) or protection provided by family planning services during a one-year period, based upon the volume of all contraceptives distributed in health facilities was 14,868.6. Table 1 below illustrates the uptake of FP methods and CYP in coast province.

Table 3: Uptake of family planning methods and CYP

Method	Total	CYP
Pills	11,954	796.9
INJECTIONS	51,229	12,807.3
IUCD	1,220	348.6
IMPLANTS	2021	577.4
STERILIZATION: Female	253	2.9
Male	9	1.1
CONDOMS	9,379	78.2
All others	513	256.2
TOTAL	76,578	14,868.6

The number of clients who received post abortion care services were 412 (339 MVA and 73 D&C) and 1,860 individuals were treated for urethral discharge and another 691treated for genital ulcer disease.

3.1.8 Mentorship

Development of Mentorship strategy

Within the APHIA*plus* consortium, mentorship is spearheaded by NARESA. In the quarter, a mentorship strategy was developed by the NARESA team which included the Principal investigator, Program manager, Technical advisors and the Program manager. NARESA's model for mentorship has a three prong approach which includes development of centers of excellence in terms of coverage, equity and quality of HIV services, Development of HIV skills laboratory at District level where staff can train and Coaching for GOK mentors.

Mentorship Meetings with P/DHMT

Mentorship meetings were held with the P/DHMT to share the strategy and its contribution to the AOP.In addition to this meeting encouraged global thinking where P/DHMT made their contributions.

Mentorship material development

Mentorship materials were developed in collaboration with the P/DHMT.Orientation of mentors will be done using the NASCOP training curriculum.

Development of checklist for baseline assessment

A checklist was developed which the mentors will use to do a baseline assessment of the facilities. The checklist covers various components of HIV care that are to be assessed. This includes PMTCT, CCC, and ART etc.

Visitors

- Hosted the USG pediatric HIV ITT who visited Coast Provincial General Hospital (CPGH), Mtwapa Health Center, Bomu Medical Center and Kilifi District Hospital.
- Hosted Lisa Godwin –USAID for Family planning compliance visits.

Hosted team from OGAC, UNODC and CDC visiting IDU sites.

Challenges

- Most outlets had no/insufficient stocks of female condoms.
- There was erratic supply of commodities; FP, ARVs, LLITNs in the province.
- High staff turnover and enrolment of new staff who have not been trained on completing service delivery registers, reporting tools and indicators compromises on quality of data.

Recommendations

- Liaise with KEMSA to improve on supply chain of FP commodities, ARVs and LLITNs
- Enhance OJT of new staff on completing service delivery registers and reporting tools

Activities planned for the next quarter

- Orientations on revised HTC and PMTCT guidelines.
- Roll-out quarterly planning and budgeting process in all district health teams for APHIA*plus* support.
- Support targeted CMEs, sensitizations and OJT activities in all service delivery interventions
- Completion of needs assessments for equipment, renovation and training.
- Laboratory networking for CD4 testing of HIV infected patients and PCR testing for HIV exposed infants.
- Monthly facility in charges meetings.
- Support mentorship activities for adult and pediatric HIV care and treatment.

COMMUNITY PROGRAM

3.1 Increased availability of an integrated package of quality high-impact interventions at community and health facility levels

3.1.1 MARP Interventions

To reach majority Most-at-Risk Population (MARP) and offer them with HIV related services, APHIA*plus* identified and assessed 5 sub-grantees. The sub-grantees included: International Centre for Reproductive Health – K (ICRH-K), Solidarity with Women in Distress (SOLWODI), Omari Project, Muslim Education and Welfare Association (MEWA) and, Council of Imams and Preachers of Kenya (CIPK). The target beneficiaries to be reached by the sub-grantees are MSWs, MSM, CSWs/FSWs, drug abusers and youths in and out of school. The range of services to be offered to the MARPs include: rescuing, rehabilitating and reintegrating exploited children and women; provide biomedical, social and psychosocial support; BCC campaigns and outreaches; active harm reduction and treatment to IDUs; HTC and screening services for TB, STI, and Hepatitis.

In April and May, 20 peer educators and counselors conducted 5 outreach sessions. During the outreaches, 3,030 female sex workers and their clients were provided with HIV prevention services. This was achieved through small group and one-on-one sessions. The services provided were HIV testing and counseling, STI screening and treatment, FP commodities and distribution of IEC materials. Table 3 below outlines the number of clients provided with respective services during the outreaches conducted.

Table 4: Number of MARPs reached with HIV prevention services during outreaches

	No peo reac	_	H test	IV ting		V+ Test esults STI Condoms treatment		IEC Materials			
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
April	762	450	341	118	4	6	15	36	36,000	66	2,600
May	1,167	651	635	200	8	8	27	50	115,200	74	3,380
Total	1,929	1,101	976	318	12	14	42	86	151,200	137	5,980

3.1.2 Support to orphans and Vulnerable Children

During the reporting period 55,439 OVCs (27,378 male and 28,061 female) received health support which included de-worming/medical checks and referrals in collaboration with the Ministry of Public Health and sanitation, school based outreaches and follow up of OVC adherence on anti retroviral medication.

3.1.3 Home and Community-based Care (HCBC) for PLHIV

APHIA*plus* continued to support home and community-based care for PLHIV through 2392 CHWs. During the quarter, a total of 8,000 PLHIV clients were reached with various services which included home-visits, psychosocial support through one-on-one counseling and support group meetings, referral for treatment, PMTCT and FP, and home nursing care for the few who are bed-ridden. The main challenge highlighted by CHWs in Taita/Taveta was defaulting as a number of clients visited the infamous Tanzanian herbalist in *Loliondo*. At a district planning meeting, health facilities in the area reported that they were losing clients who had stopped taking their ARVs while others exhibited treatment failure.

Monthly CHW feedback meetings – APHIA*plus* community team continued to hold monthly feedback meetings to receive feedback from CHWs and collect community data. These meetings also provided an avenue to identify needs of CHWs and make recommendations on way forward.

Activities planned for the next quarter

- Provision on HBC kits to replenish CHW stocks.
- Roll out refresher trainings for CHWs.
- Reprinting and dissemination of Community tools.
- Commence financial support to implementing partners identified in previous quarter to build on existing Prevention with positives program.

3.1.4 Support for Community strategy

APHIA*plus* Coast project through the community support team (CST) contributes to increased utilisation of quality high impact health services, products and information as well as address Social determinants of health to improve the well-being of targeted marginalized poor and underserved populations. The CST has facilitated establishment and capacity building of community structures such as; VHCs, CHCs, and CHWs, post test clubs, support groups as well as youth groups, CBOs and women groups.

The community structures act as change agents in increasing the demand for and utilization of health services through health education, community dialogue sessions, health outreaches, health action days and referrals. During community dialogue sessions, a total of 5,076 community members (1,296 male and 3,780) were referred to health facilities for various health services and 59,834 condoms (58,834 male and 1,050 female) condoms were distributed. Table 4 below shows the number of clients referred to health facilities for various services. The number of female clients referred for health services was three times the male clients. This is attributed to more women attending community dialogue discussion sessions than men.

Table 5: Number of clients referred from community to health facility for services

Month	VCT	I	CC	С	PN	ИСТ	Mo	CH	ТВ		FP	•	Mala	ıria	TOT	AL
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
April	86	162	16	62	0	198	0	165	27	46	8	246	238	258	377	1137
May	144	205	29	46	0	152	0	164	32	39	1	296	223	293	430	1195
June	166	237	20	52	0	212	0	237	79	100	2	311	216	298	489	1448
Totals	396	604	65	160	0	562	0	566	138	185	11	853	677	849	1296	3780

Community based organisations (CBOs) have been formed and registered to mobilize resources to finance health services. A number of them have been linked to private sector and other development partners such as microfinance institutions for credit and other financial support. Others are engaged in social projects such as protection of water sources, drainage of stagnant water and clearing of bushes to reduce malaria incidence and water borne diseases. The community support team continues to scale up on these interventions by introducing other approaches such as the household economic strengthening strategy.

CUs/CBOs linked to PSI for socially marketed health products

In order to increase availability and accessibility of health products, the APHIA*plus* Community Strategy team comprising of 10 officers were taken through an orientation of the PSI social marketing products by the PSI trade development officer. The purpose of this orientation was to establish a linkage between PSI and CBOs/ CHWs groups that can sell the products which include ITNs, water treatment products and condoms. The team established that the demand for ITNs surpasses demand.

Activities planned for the next quarter

- Identify and assess more sub-grantees
- Provide grants to local implementation partners like to offer services to MARPS
- Involve MARPS in designing their own interventions
- Identify and train peer educators
- Trained peer educators to conduct BCC sessions among their peers and refer them to the MARPs friendly facilities for services.
- Hold CHC/Facility linkage meetings.
- Conduct Community Groups Health Dialogues/community outreaches.

3.2 Increased demand for an integrated package of quality high-impact interventions at community and health facility levels

3.2.1 Interpersonal behavior change communication

During the quarter, the Tunza demand creation team used interpersonal behaviour change communication strategies to address barriers to seeking appropriate care and increase demand for health care among communities in coast. The Tunza demand creation team reached 9,329 people in coast province through this strategy, majority (90%) being female.

3.2.2 Small Group Communication Sessions on HIV

A total of 6 CBOs conducted 190 small group sessions on HIV prevention. The CHWs and youth volunteers from the CBOs who facilitated the sessions had previously been trained by PSI and APHIA II project. They included: Mahendo youth CBO, Bingo Kenya youth CBO, Rise and Shine youth CBO, Tushirikiane youth CBO, Talent Nurtures Troupe youth CBO and, PUMMA youth CBO. They reached 3,736 individuals (1,370 male and 2,366 females). A total of 2,805 (1,145 male and 1,660 Female) youths aged 15 – 24 years were reached with a topic on condom self efficacy and 931 (225 male and 706 female) adults aged above 25 years were taken through concurrent sexual partnerships.

3.2.3 Magnet Theatre Outreaches

During the month of June, 5 youth groups conducted 50 magnet theatre sessions in the community. They reached 5,026 individuals (2,533 male and 2,493 female) with messages on HIV prevention including risk perception, partner reduction and condom use. These are the groups that had previously been trained by either APHIA II project or PSI. Table 5 below shows the number of drama outreach sessions conducted by the respective CBOs

Table 6: Number of drama outreaches and people reached by CBOs

Name of CBO	Sessions	Female	Male	Total
Tosha Youth Group	10	1,191	987	2,178
Kwacha Africa youth group	10	186	296	482
Alpha and Omega youth group	10	480	376	856
MEWA youth group	10	135	217	352
Kwale Arts youth group	10	541	617	1,158
TOTAL	50	2,533	2,493	5,026

3.2.4 Community health dialogue sessions

The CST facilitated 2,578 health dialogue group discussion sessions in 313 villages. During these sessions, a total of 15,165 (4,916 male and 10,249 female) contacts were made while 4,367 new people (1,524 male and 2,843 females) were reached with health messages.

Table 7: Number of people reached through community dialogue sessions

		people group.	_	people iding	Villages	#of sessions	Attendance						Totals	
	in the	group.	Sessions			Sessions		0-14yrs		15-24yrs		+yrs		
	M	F	M	F			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Apr	3259	6174	493	1030	313	787	166	185	699	1181	2892	6260	3757	7626
May	2895	5268	309	514	286	778	263	179	935	1368	2879	5695	4098	7271
Jun	4254	9306	722	1299	309	1069	265	319	915	1544	3743	7666	4916	10249
	4254	9306	1524	2843	313	2578	265	319	915	1544	3743	7666	4916	10249

Challenges and Recommendations

- It is difficult to mobilize men to attend community dialogue sessions
- Inadequate or complete lack of reporting tools and referral booklet for the CHCs and CHWs to deliver accurate reports to their CHEWs.
- Inadequate capacity of CHCs members and CHWs in delivery of service in their community due to high levels of illiteracy and motivational support.

Recommendations

- Design appropriate strategies that will target men and increase their involvement in reproductive health
- The new CBHIS tools (MOH513, 514 and 515) should be sought and distributed to all the CUs. It was agreed that photocopies of the tools should be used in the meant time in areas where the tools have not been accessed.

Planned activities for next quarter

- Train 300 CHWs/youth CBOs on Education Through Listening facilitation methodology and integrated messages
- Reprint and distribute IEC materials on diarrhea management
- CHWs/ youth CBOs to conduct 540 small group sessions on HIV
- Train 135 youths on magnet theatre and integrated messaging and conduct outreaches on integrated messages.
- Train 300 CHWs/youth CBOs on Education through Listening facilitation methodology and integrated messages.

3.3 Increased adoption of healthy behaviors

Audience profiling

In order to understand the characteristics, attitudes and behaviors of the target audiences, the BCC team carried out social profiling exercises in targeted Community Units and informal settlements in 5 districts. At the end of the exercise, social profiles were created for the various age groups of 15 to 19 year olds, 20 to 24 year olds and 25+ year olds. Communication channels were also identified during the sessions. Photo 1 below demonstrates an audience profiling exercise with mothers aged 25 years and above.

Key Issues Identified During the Audience Profiling Exercises

- Early pregnancies and marriages
- Sexual & Gender Based Violence
- Poor sanitation due to lack of toilets
- High school dropout rate
- Lack of male involvement
- Low use of family planning
- Poor health seeking behaviour
- Lack of information
- Alcohol and drug use
- Home deliveries
- Commercial sex work



Photo 1: Audience profiling exercise and emerging concerns

3.4 Increase program effectiveness through innovative approaches

During the quarter, APHIA*plus* Coast project staff were oriented on the Ministry of Gender, Children and Social Development (MOGCSD) Quality Improvement Service Standards for OVC Programs and the HCIP Improvement Collaborative model of QI. The staff were again introduced to the After Action review (AAR) methodology. AAR is an approach that can be used to reflect on a program event or period by asking what was expected to happen, what actually occurred, what went well, and why, what did not go well, and why and what can be improved, and how. The methodology was used to gain insight to the staff's level of engagement in the AOP 7 process as well as how the 1st project work planning process went.

Challenges and Recommendations

- Delayed implementation due to a prolonged work planning period
- Postponement of OVC QI coaches training due to OVC validation exercise

Activities planned for the next quarter

- Hold OVC QI Service Standards training for QI coaches in collaboration with USAID's
 Health Care Improvement Project. The QI coaches will be drawn from project staff,
 GOK staff from the Ministry of Gender, Children and Social Services and Ministry of
 Public Health and Sanitation
- Conduct sensitization session for LACC, LOC and DHMT on OVC QI Service Standards
- Support Deputy Project Director conduct quarterly project review meeting using the After Action Review methodology
- CHWs/ youth CBOs to conduct 540 small group sessions on HIV
- Conduct 3 zonal HFG GAmini Annual Talent Explosion events with integrated services.
- Support commemoration of the Youth International Day

4.0 SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH ADDRESSED TO IMPROVE THE WELL-BEING OF TARGETED COMMUNITIES AND POPULATIONS

4.1 Orphans and Vulnerable Children (OVC)

The Orphans and Vulnerable Children (OVC) component continued to build on quarter one activities. During the period under review 30,000 OVCs had been transferred to APHIAplus from the Catholic Relief Services track 1 bringing the APHIAplus caseload to 64,301.

During the same period, OVC profiling and validation exercise was initiated in collaboration with the Ministry of social Gender and Children's Services and Locational OVC committees to validate the existing caseload. APHIAplus facilitated officials from the office of the Provincial Director of Children services (PDCS) to supervise the exercise. By the end of the quarter, approximately 47,000 OVC had so far been validated. The exercise is continuing and the final number of validated OVCs will be reported in the next reporting period. The project expects to maintain the same number of OVC caseload as children not meeting the established criteria will be replaced. Key among children to enrolled in the program are: street children who will be identified with support of the Office of the PDCS and, new OVCs not yet enrolled for support in any other program and meet the criteria.

A total of 64,301 OVC (32,639 male and 31,662 female) were served. Each OVC received at least one service, psychosocial support. Table 7 below provides details of the respective services by district provided to OVCs during the quarter.

Table 8: Number of OVCs provided with services

District	PSS		Health	Health		Education		Protection		Shelter		Food		Economic	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Malindi	4219	4315	4315	4196	4196	4295	4110	4090	4016	4256	2703	3819	2412	2906	
Kilifi	8845	8614	8845	8614	7578	7285	5561	5831	8743	8501	5455	5176	4315	4043	

Kaloleni	8820	8272	8820	8872	7164	6811	8820	8879	8410	7703	6042	5188	4062	3715
Wundayi	377	305	355	342	332	227	350	334	392	370	350	317	332	332
Kinango	133	122	136	125	41	35	97	96	9	9	65	69	50	50
Voi	88	17	90	17	94	17	96	0	138	17	193	0	48	17
Mwatate	252	223	233	196	114	92	151	154	213	240	238	251	128	105
Lamu	1449	1355	1312	1286	1432	1215	829	679	1212	1123	399	456	632	650
Mombasa	2259	2607	1800	2200	3616	1787	2759	1207	2359	2480	3160	2340	815	700
Kilindini	4559	4240	820	1230	6341	2059	3056	4584	4229	4202	3225	4595	1200	1175
Kwale	764	739	231	347	234	315	234	156	667	639	420	242	127	179
Msabweni	874	853	421	636	238	422	98	276	874	853	300	326	107	139
Total	32639	31662	27378	28061	31380	24560	26161	26286	31262	30393	22550	22779	14228	14011
	64,301		55,	439	55,	,940	52,	447	61,	655	45,	329	28,	,239

4.2 Services provided to OVC

4.2.1 Psychosocial Support

During the period under review 64,301 children made contact with CHWs during the OVC validation exercise. While the exercise was focused on profiling and validating all OVC, CHWs took the opportunity to assess both OVC and household based needs which formed the basis of rapid response on immediate household needs especially the hygiene based.

Nutrition support was also accessed to 6,000 OVC, aged 0-5, during the period under review. The drought situation has worsened which has occasioned APHIA*plus* to increase projected supported in this area as a priority. Increased supply of supplementation support to 8,000 children is projected in the next planning period. 5,000 targeted girls were supported with sanitary towels to facilitate increased school retention even during their menses. The school going girls were also sensitized on hygiene.

4.2.2 Health Care

OVCs were reached with personal and general hygiene messages at home and in schools like washing hands before eating and after visiting the latrine, avoiding stagnant water and sleeping under treated mosquito nets to prevent malaria, as well as keeping the environment clean. In Mombasa cluster, 8468 OVCs were reached with this service. In addition, the OVC girls who have started menstruation periods were supported with sanitary pads to enable them attend all classes. It was realized that such girls missed at most one week classes every month due to periods. The girls are now able to attend schools without any interruptions and they experience improved hygiene.

The CHWs have been working closely with the area PHO in sensitizing the community on various health issues during the public health talks, like using treated mosquito nets, giving exclusive breastfeeding for six months, having cheap balanced diets through kitchen gardening

among others which are all very crucial even to OVCs. They were also sensitized on the importance of keeping their compounds clean especially during the rainy season to avoid the breeding of the mosquitoes causing malaria. More so, the CHWs have been referring the OVC to the health facilities to access different health services.

All the OVCs on HIV care, continually receive care and support from CHWs and caregivers. Follow up is made by social workers and project Officers to ensure they do not miss their clinic appointments and take the drugs correctly and consistently. The caregivers are also counseled about the process of disclosure.

4.2.3 Psychosocial Support

CHWs, Child counselors, and staffs provided psychosocial support during home visits and school visits to give OVC hope and encouragement. Through this support, many OVC have regained their self-confidence and self-worth as well as promote personal growth of the children. It has made the OVCs to realize that they are not different from other children, and that they have what it takes to succeed in life. This service was also provided during the OVC validation Exercise, as the CHW/caregivers took the enumerating officers door to door for enumeration. OVCs were also reached by project field staff through home and school visits. They were encouraged to work hard in school and maintain high standards of discipline and were also encouraged to help their guardians in some of the domestic chores especially during weekends and school holidays. The caregivers still were encouraged to give time to the OVC to interact with other children in the community to prevent stigma and discrimination from the community. The children and their guardians are also helped to overcome trauma and depression through basic counseling. Psychosocial support helps the OVCs to come out of self-pity and realize their dreams in life.

4.2.4 Education and Vocational Training

The CHW and Social workers carried out school visitation to the OVC in school to evaluate on their progress in schools. As the ECD levies have not been paid, the CHW and program staff had to plead with the Head teachers so that they retain the children in school. Some school going children are in dare need of support for school uniforms. OVC and guardians reached in the month were sensitized on the importance of education. The OVC were encouraged to work hard at school while the guardians were encouraged to make sure that the children attend school regularly and work closely with the teachers to ensure discipline and good performance at school. The entire cluster reached 7854 OVCs with education service. However, in many areas Most of OVCs visited in homes have high demand of school materials and this will be provided during the next school term.

4.2.5 Economic Strengthening

The caregivers to the OVC continued to initiate income generating activities to assist them cater for some of the OVC needs. Some have benefited from some small loans borrowed from the microfinance institutions and have started small business and other IGAs. More so, some of the SILC groups for caregivers which were started in APHIA II Project still exist, though many died away due to lack of supervision by the SILC field Agents. The active groups continue to carry out IGAs, savings and lending. The caregivers have always been advised to join SILC groups to save money and borrow loans and start or improve their businesses so as to generate more income. The caregivers in groups with farming activities have also been empowered with

farming knowledge and skills. The income gotten from such groups is used to cater for the OVCs as a way of sustainability. A total of **2535** OVCs benefited from economic strengthening service this quarter.

4.2.6 Shelter and Care

CHWs continued to visit OVC homes to assess shelter-related needs of respective households. A total of 9958 OVC have been classified as needing various shelter and care support. Material requisition is in place and completed activities support will be shared during the next quarter reports.

Participation in district stakeholder forums

District Health Stakeholders Forums (DHSF) meetings in Kinango and Msambweni on 31st may 2011 and 15th June 2011 respectively. These are forums for all the stakeholders in the districts dealing with health matters, which are organized by the Ministry of Health for ideas sharing and harmonization of health activities in the districts.

Activities planned for the next quarter

- Continue service provision especially in food and nutrition to counter reported famine.
- Finalize OVC Validation exercise and replace agreed variance
- Support the Department of children services to undertake a regional assemble for children
- Review ECD integrated needs and plan
- Strengthen household based economic activities to respond to OVC needs

4.1 Marginalized, poor and underserved groups have increased access to economic security initiatives through coordination and integration with economic strengthening programs.

The community support team (CST) continued to strengthen community structures by facilitating livelihood orientation meetings which were attended by CHWs and CHC members. The meetings were held in 7 districts (Msambweni, Kwale, Kinango, Kaloleni, Ganze, Malindi and Magarini) and a total of 1,554 (748 men and 833 women) community members attended. The main action points agreed on during the meetings for implementation in the respective CUs were: to indentify vulnerable Households and rank them in order of vulnerability i.e. high, moderate and low; initiate cash transfer and other stabilization activities for the highly vulnerable households as a means of social protection; initiate IGA and SME activities for both stable and vulnerable households as a way of economic growth and sustainability and; create linkages with the private sector and other development partners for support and technical assistance (TA).

A total of 28,239 OVCs benefited from economic strengthening initiatives. The caregivers to the OVC continued to initiate income generating activities to assist them cater for the OVCs' needs. Some have benefited from some small loans borrowed from the microfinance

institutions and have started small business and other IGAs. Some of the SILC groups for caregivers which were started in APHIA II Project still exist, though many died away due to lack of supervision by the SILC field Agents. The active groups continue to carry out IGAs, savings and lending. The caregivers were advised to join SILC groups to save money and borrow loans and start or improve their businesses so as to generate more income. The caregivers in groups with farming activities have also been empowered with farming knowledge and skills. The income gotten from such groups is used to cater for the OVCs as a way of sustainability.

Planned activities for next quarter

- Conduct Household economic strengthening baseline assessment
- Conduct Household ranking/household Action Planning.
- Finalize OVC Validation exercise and replace agreed variance
- Strengthen household based economic activities to respond to OVC needs

4.3 Improved food security and nutrition for marginalized, poor and underserved populations

APHIA*plus* facilitated orientation meetings for CHWs and CHC members in their respective community units to discuss livelihood programs with the aim of exploring strategies to improve food security and nutrition. To forge linkages and facilitate meeting sessions, key stakeholders spearheading food security programs in coast province were invited. These included:

- Ministry of Agriculture (MOA) who will offer technical support to the District Field Facilitators (DFF), CHEWs and CHWs on crop production.
- Ministry of Cooperative Development and Marketing (MOCD) will offer technical support in the formation of farmer groups and cooperative organizations as well as marketing of farmer produce through value chains.
- Ministry of Local Government (MoLG) will support in improving physical infrastructure such as grading of roads, market maintenance, as well as helping in the rehabilitation of storage warehouses.
- Ministry of Livestock Development (MoLD) will provide TA in animal husbandry practices and management.
- Ministry of Gender, Children and Social Development- (MGC&SD) will facilitate registration of community as well as farmer groups.

During the meetings, successful local farmers were given an opportunity to share experiences. Photo 2 below shows farmer No. 1, Mr. Alex Mwangemi, who is also a member of CHC Marikebuni CU sharing his farming experience with CHCs and CHWs at the Marikebuni Dispensary. Some of the feasible activities mentioned included: crop farming (Maize, cassava, peas, sweet potatoes); fishing in the Indian Ocean and along the rivers, small lakes and swamps; livestock keeping (cattle, goats, sheep, poultry and bee keeping) and; horticultural farming (traditional vegetables, tomatoes, French beans and snow peas, cashew nuts, mangoes, oranges and coconuts). Representatives from relevant ministries had the chance to articulate some of the opportunities available within their ministries from which the community should explore. Photo 3 below shows the Matsangoni Agricultural Extension Officer (AEO), Mr. Kaburu, articulating crop production inputs to CHWs and CHCs of Uyombo CU. The opportunities

identified which the community could exploit include: the use of constituency development fund (CDF), the available agricultural and livestock extension officers, microfinance institutions and SACCOs in the province and, social responsibility of corporate sector.





In June 2011, WFP and Pathfinder Kenya partnered to support food by prescription to HIV – positive Clients undergoing Anti Retroviral Treatment (ART) and comprehensive care program in Kilifi and Mariakani District Hospitals. The food-support is also extended to all household members of the targeted clients that are found to be food insecure by providing food commodities and creating linkages to sustainable livelihood activities for the clients and household members.

Challenges

- OVCs living with HIV/AIDS have no adequate nutritional support.
- Negative attitude of community members towards farming.
- Inadequate market for farm produce coupled with low prices.
- Inadequate knowledge and skills on modern farming practices.
- Drought and lack of storage facilities.
- High cost of farm inputs.

Planned Activities for next quarter

- Orient DFFs/CHEWs in food production.
- Orient LCHWs/CHWs on food production and nutrition.
- Formation of farmers groups.
- Train farmer groups on food production and nutrition
- Continue service provision especially in food and nutrition to counter reported famine.

4.4 Marginalized, poor and underserved groups have increased access to education, life skills, and literacy initiatives through coordination and integration with education programs

Description of the Work plan status

The OVC girls who have started menstruation periods were supported with sanitary pads to enable them not to miss class sessions. It was realized that such girls missed at most one week classes every month due to periods.

Challenges

- Lack of Early Child Development (ECD) levies continue to be a challenge and some OVC have been discontinued from schools.
- Most OVCs in school are in need of scholastic materials and school uniforms.

Recommendations

• The project to follow-up with the Ministry of Education for guidance on the payment of levies from the ministry so that levies for OVC can be cleared.

Planned activities for next quarter

• Review ECD integrated needs and plan

4.5 Increased access to safe water, sanitation and improved hygiene

In Mombasa County, 8,468 OVC were reached with personal and general hygiene messages at home and in schools like washing hands before eating and after visiting the latrine, avoiding stagnant water and sleeping under treated mosquito nets to prevent malaria, as well as keeping the environment clean.

4.6 Strengthened systems, structures and services for protection of marginalized, poor and underserved populations

The community support team (CST) facilitated in strengthening of the Community Health Strategy (CHS) by supporting community-based health structures such as; Village Health Committees (VHCs), Community Health Committees (CHCs), post test clubs, support groups as well as youth groups, CBOs and women groups. This was achieved by facilitating District Health Stakeholder Forums (DHSFs); Community units orientation meetings; Lead CHWs/CHEWs orientation meetings; Community health dialogue discussions sessions; VHC/CHC meetings; LCHWs/LCHWs best practice meetings and; feedback meetings for reporting and data collection.

The project facilitated 10 district health stakeholders' forums (DHSF) in 10 districts (Msambweni, Kwale, Kinango, Kilindini, Mombasa, Kaloleni, Lamu, Taita/Taveta, Malindi, Magarini). The forums were attended by a total of 385 participants (243 men and 142 women) representing key health stakeholders in the respective districts that included GoK ministries (Ministries of Health, Agriculture, Livestock, Youth, Gender and social services, Education, Planning and Vision 2030), NGOs/FBOs (World Vision, DSW, Jipange, Plan international, CDA and Jijue) and, other interest groups (Maendeleo ya wanawake, youth Group leaders, Constituency AIDS Control Councils (CACCs)). The overriding purpose of the forums was to

share APHIA*plus* objectives, strategies and activities with other development partners in the districts and to identify areas of linkages and collaboration.

APHIA*plus* facilitated 118 CHC meetings in 47 CUs to plan and review implementation of CHS activities within the CUs. The meetings were attended by 562 CHC members (269 men and 293 women). The CHC members were also briefed on APHIA*plus* scope of work in relation to strengthening CUs. The members were informed of the effect of social determinants of health in influencing health outcomes. This was important as APHIA*plus* will support some of the socio-economic activities undertaken by CHCs. These include: farming of cash and food crops (maize, beans, ground nuts, green grams, cassava, sweet potatoes and coconut), livestock keeping (cattle, goats, sheep, poultry keeping and bee keeping), agribusiness which can be enhanced by rain water harvesting, small micro enterprises, merry-go-round and promotion of SILC project.

Village Health Committees (VHCs) equally held their regular monthly meetings to share progress reports and review implementation action plans. A total of 672 VHC meetings were held with total attendance of 2,417 members (897 men and 1,520 women).

CHWs feedback meetings were held in the 47 CUs. A total of 2,392 CHWs (983 men and 1,409 women) participated in the meetings. The aim of the meetings was to share the final consolidated reports for the respective CUs and harmonize work plans for the following month. The sessions also enable the new CHWs to learn from experienced CHWs and be oriented on reporting tools and procedures.

The PDCS was also supported during the period under review to monitor:

- Capacity building to Sauti Ya Wanawake (Lamu) to facilitate their OVC coverage in Lamu County.
- Strengthen working relationships between the Department of Children's services and APHIA*plus* especially in joint work plan development and implementation along with other partners in Coast Province.
- Follow up on Children's assemblies and progress towards a regional children's forum

Challenges

• Newly recruited CHEWs have not been trained in community strategy

Recommendations

- CHCs and CHWs to have joint feedback meetings with CHEWs to clarify issues on roles and responsibilities, and for CHCs to give updates and reports on behalf of their CHWs and respective villages.
- DHMT and PHMT members to have regular monitoring and supervision visit to the CUs to monitor progress and to mitigate some of the emerging challenges
- Partners to continue supporting the district and provincial stakeholders' forums for the purpose of sharing and reviewing their work plans to avoid duplication
- Partners to support in establishing more community units (CUs) and training of CHWs

• District Health Management Teams (DHMTs) to take lead and plan for the DHSF on quarterly.

Planned Activities

- Harmonize 10 sites to conform to community health strategy.
- Hold LCHW/CHW feedbacks meetings
- Support the Department of children services to undertake a regional assemble for children

4.7 Expanded social mobilization for health

Malezi Bora Campaign

During the month of May, the project supported the Ministry of Health in the launch of *Malezi Bora* campaign at Maweni clinic in Kongowea. The CHWs carried out mobilisation while a youth group was supported to provide messages on breastfeeding through edutainment. MCH services were also offered at the clinic. The launch was attended by among others the Provincial Medical Officer, the District Officer and the DMOH Mombasa District.



Edutainment during malezi bora launch in the province

The Day of the African Child

APHIA*plus* Coast region supported the Department of Children's Services to commemorate the day of the African Child whose theme was "All Together For Urgent Action In Favour Of Street Children" The significant achievement this year was the direct participation of children who voiced the need for the Government to address child protection of all children in the country.

Activities Planned for the Next Quarter

- Train 135 youths on magnet theatre and integrated messaging
- Youth groups to conduct 135 magnet theatre outreaches on integrated messages
- Conduct 3 zonal HFG GAmini Annual Talent Explosion events with integrated services
- Support commemoration of the Youth International Day

5.0 Contribution to health systems strengthening (Result area 1 & 2)

Health System strengthening

Most planned activities for the quarter on Health System Strengthening (HSS) were not implemented due to the ongoing work plan development process. The activities included: establishing supportive supervision strategy; strengthening supportive supervision by orientation and OJT of DHMT/PHMT on facilitative supervision tools and approach and; conducting TOT orientation of DHMT/PHMT on facility and community Client Oriented Provider Efficient (COPE). The activities will be implemented in the forthcoming quarter. However, APHIA*plus* supported Provincial and District teams in their routine supportive supervision visits to district teams and facilities respectively using the APHIA II strategy and approach.

APHIA*plus* team in consultation with PHMT/PMST developed a mentorship model and strategy for use in Coast province. This mentorship model has a three prong approach which includes development of centers of excellence in terms of coverage, equity and quality of HIV services; development of HIV skills laboratory at District level where staff can train and; coaching of mentors from the two ministries of health. The team further developed mentorship materials in collaboration with the P/DHMT and held a mentorship breakfast meeting with PHMT/PMST/DHMTs to share the model and strategy, guideline updates and global thinking.

Activities planned for the next quarter

- Establish supportive supervision strategy (strategy document; provincial sharing forum on facilitative supervision)
- Orient DHMT/PHMT through OJT on facilitative supervision tools and approach
- Conduct TOT orientation of DHMT/PHMT on facility and community Client Oriented, Provider Efficient (COPE)
- Hold PHMT/PMST meeting on Quality Improvement and Facilitative Supervision
- Support provincial dissemination of Facilitative Supervision tool for DHMT and HMT.
- Conduct a 3-day orientation of Facilitative Supervision
- Participate in the stakeholders meetings and TWGs at national and provincial level

6.0 Monitoring and Evaluation

APHIA*plus* facilitated Lead CHWs/CHEWs orientation meetings in 11districts. The meetings were attended by 42 CHEWs and 43 Lead CHWs. The purpose of the sessions was to orient participants on the Community-Based Health Information system (CBHIS) data collecting tools: CHIS Household Register (MOH 513), Community Health Workers Service Delivery Log Book (MOH 514) and, Community Health Worker Extension Summary (MOH 515).

APHIA*plus* staff with support from PHMT/PMST developed a checklist to be used by mentors to conduct health facility baseline assessment. The checklist covers various components of HIV care that are to be assessed. This includes PMTCT, CCC, and ART.

Between 3rd and 6th May, the APHIA*plus* M&E specialist, two Data officers based in Mombasa office and the Coast PHRIO made field visit to Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Taita districts. The visit was to familiarize with the project area and discuss data management issues with the four Data Officers working in satellite offices and the four DHRIOs from the four districts. During discussions with the DHRIOs, the main concerns related to data management raised for the respective districts were: frequent stock-outs of service delivery registers and reporting tools in the health facilities; lack of transport especially from facilities in the Islands of Lamu District and other remote areas in Taita district; lack of adequate staff to enter data into the District Health Information System (DHIS); lack of knowledge and skills of most in-charges to complete the Health Management and Information System (HMIS) reporting tools.

In June, the M&E team had 3 separate meetings with staff from partner organizations (PSI, Tunza, CFI and CLUSA) in APHIA*Plus* Coast region to clarify PMP indicator definitions. They further reviewed existing tools for data collection, sources of data, data flow and reporting timelines.

The M&E specialist and M&E Data Manager met the MoPHS PHRIO on 3rd June to share the M&E work plan, budget and develop a monthly schedule for the quarter.

The APHIA*plus* technical team based in Mombasa had a three day (15th – 17th June) residential workshop in Scorpion Hotel in Malindi to develop a detailed implementation plan for APHIA*plus* Coast, identify and agree on community/facility entry points and identify TA needs for staff for effective project implementation.

Between 24th and 26th May, Laura Subramanian, the Pathfinder International Research and Metrics Advisor from Boston facilitated the revision of the Coast work plan and PMP for submission to USAID by 31st May. The facilitation also included development of program/M&E frameworks. This was a participatory exercise involving APHIA*plus* staff in coast.

The Coast M&E team tasked one of the Data officers to design a public domain software package using EPI InfoTM for data entry and analysis of indicators derived from MOH 105 reporting tool. This is a Ministry of Health facility based serialized reporting tool which has key indicators not captured by KePMS nor project database. The MoPHS also has no provision to capture the data from this tool within its DHIS. The software is already developed and used to generate six (6) PMP programmatic indicators.

The program staff with support of M&E team adopted the data collection tools used by APHIA II coast to collect OVC, HBC and Prevention data. The process included aligning the tools with the Next Generation Indicators (NGI) and programmatic indicators.

The Data officers participated in 2 District Stakeholders Forums (Mombasa and Kilindini) and monthly in-charges meetings (Taita and Taveta).

One Data Officer from Coast and the PHRIO coast were sponsored by Pathfinder International to attend an Outcome Monitoring and Evaluation Using LQAS Workshop in May 23-27 at PanAfric Hotel, Nairobi.

Challenges

- Attrition of health workers experienced in complementing both facility and community data collection and reporting tools
- Lack of adequate community health strategy tools for data collection

Recommendation

CHWs to be given refresher training on completing community tools (CHS tools, OVC forms, HBC tools, prevention tools)

Planned Activities for Next Quarter

- Facilitate DHMT to conduct OJT on completing service delivery registers and HMIS tools reporting tools
- Hire data clerks to key health facilities data at the district and coast provincial general hospital
- Orient staff and DHMT on the RDQA tool and process
- Facilitate the DHMT to conduct quarterly Routine Data Quality Assessment (RDQA)
- Facilitate the DHRIOs to hold monthly data review meeting with in-charges
- Facilitate the PHRIO to hold quarterly review and planning meeting with DHMTs
- Facilitate DHRIOs, PHRIO to attend community dialogue meetings
- Orient TOT LCHWs/CHEWs/CHCs on CBHIS
- Facilitate TOTs to orient CHWS on CBHIS
- Conduct TA sessions to LIPs on data collection and reporting
- Conduct quarterly data feedback sessions with IPs
- Facilitate DHMT to orient facility staff on revised HMIS tools

7.0 Grants

APHIA plus Coast office did not begin full operations until March when staff were moved from APHIA II to APHIA plus. The lapse between departure of APHIA II Coast and the entry of APHIA plus –NC caused anxiety in grantees and partners that worked with APHIA II Coast. Initially, individual meetings were held with organizations that had sent unsolicited proposals and those that were referred to the project by stakeholders in the Province. Those that later found their way into the final list of grantees are Coast People Living with HIV &AIDS (COPE-recommended by the PD-MOMS as a key partner in treatment literacy and defaulter tracing) and ICRH (re-known as a key player by both NASCOP and USAID for their research with MSMS, MSWs and FSWs, peer education and drop-in centers). This method however proved tedious and subjective. In March, the team embarked on a mapping exercise to deliberately identify viable partners working with OVC, MARPS, youth and PLHIV. The team relied on hand-over notes from FHI and information collected during the writing of APHIAplus proposal to beef up this list.

The lists were divided into 4:

- Organizations working with MSMS, MSWs and FSWs
- Organizations working with IDUS/DUs

- Organizations working with youth as a key population.
- Organizations working with PLHIV

Sharing forums

Two meetings were organized with groups identified by the team. The first meeting focused on organizations working with MARPS and youth (March, 2011) while the second meeting hosted organizations working with/reaching PLHIV (25th may 2011). Ten (10) organizations were invited to the MARPS and Youth forum namely:

- 1. MEWA
- 2. MEDA
- 3. CIPK
- 4. OMARI Project
- 5. DSW
- 6. REACH OUT Project
- 7. SOLWODI
- 8. MMAAK

ICRH and COPE were not invited because the team had had extensive discussions with both and did not find it necessary to engage them afresh.

Seven (7) organizations attended the PLHIV programming meeting and they were as follows:

- 1. KNEPOTEK
- 2. NECOPH
- 3. NEPHAK
- 4. WOFAK
- 5. YOUTH ALIVE
- 6. KIKASU
- 7. NEPHAM

Each organization was given 15 minutes to make a presentation on its structure, activities, geographical coverage, successes and future plans. There was a Question & Answer session after each presentation to seek clarification and make comments on the presentation.

Team deliberations

After the sharing forums, the team deliberated on each partner with a view to understanding the comparative advantage of each. Key considerations were as follows:

- Geographical coverage-the team agreed that for effective coverage, it would first give
 priority to organizations that were operating in one or more districts. Most desirable
 were organizations that had networks in all districts of Coast province. This is for
 purposes of rapid scale up given the vastness of Coast province.
- Capacity-The team was looking at the organization's capacity (organizational, financial) to manage a large program or indeed to ensure cascading of knowledge, information and skills to the individual at the community level.
- Sustainability-Was the organization thinking about sustainability. This was critical in forestalling the situation we found when we took over (i.e. most organizations were

- unable to continue operations after 5 years of APHIA II because they had not considered seriously their sustainability)
- The FHI report on the weaknesses of some of the organizations i.e where these serious enough to warrant a dis-qualification of this partner?

In addition to grantees highlighted, the team proposed to work with a previous APHIA II Nairobi partner, SAPTA to provide TA for early detection of addiction, addiction counseling and running of support groups for recovering addicts/alcoholics. SAPTA has cut a niche for itself in the area of addiction and HIV and in Coast we prefer to use them to build a cadre of addiction counselors in all districts of Coast rather than provide them with funds to run a program for recovering addicts. Given the magnitude of the drug problem in Coast, the team felt that this would help in rapid scale up of programs reaching youth with messaging and services to prevent and treat addiction.

Competitive Bidding

In light of a directive from Pathfinder Hq, Expressions of Interest (EOI) were prepared and circulated widely to NGOs, CBOs, FBOs and various GOK ministries/departments. The EOIs sought local implementation partners for service delivery, PLHIV, OVC, Abstinence programming and Prevention. The response was overwhelming. A Grant selection committee was set up and taken through a rigorous assessment and shortlisting process.

Request for proposals

Shortlisted grantees were requested to submit proposals for consideration. The Grants Accountant made appointments with them to conduct pre-award assessments. The Program team also embarked on sharpening the focus of each proposal through a participatory review process. The list of grantees submitted for funding are as follows:

PLHIV	Pre-Award Type
WOFAK	Grant
KNEPOTEC	PIP
NECOPH	PIP
COPE	GRANT
YOUTH ALIVE	PIP
YOUTH/DU/IDU	
MEWA	GRANT
MEDA	GRANT
OMARI	GRANT
Reach Out	GRANT
CIPK	GRANT
DSW	GRANT
SAPTA (Zonal partner)	GRANT

MSMs/Sex Workers	
SOLWODI	GRANT
ICRH	Sub-Contract

World Food Program - Food by Prescription Program at Kilifi and Mariakani District Hospitals- Coast Province.

In June 2011, APHIA*plus* signed a six month agreement with WFP in support of WFP's "Food and Nutrition Support for Vulnerable Populations Affected by HIV/AIDS" program. This collaboration will strengthen the implementation of the Food by Prescription Program. APHIA*plus* will carry out food distribution, community mobilization and sensitization, secondary transport, warehouse management, M&E, training of beneficiaries and livelihood support including IGA for project beneficiaries.

Coast Province Performance Indicators

MOH, PEPFAR Indicator No	Indicator	Baselin e	Year 1 Targets	Jan - March	April - June	Total Achieve ment	% Achieve ment
COAST	PROVINCE PERFOR	RMANO					
PEPFAR	RINDICATORS						
PREVEN	TION						
Prevention S	Sub Area 1: PMTCT						
P1.1.D	Number of pregnant women with known HIV status (includes women who were tested for HIV & received their results	99,408	104,378	29,264	23 575	52,839	51%
P1.2.D	Number of HIV positive pregnant women who received antiretrovirals to reduce risk of mother-to-child transmission	5,562	5,840	1,307	23,575 1,196	2,503	43%
Prevention S	Sub Area 4: Injection and Non-injecti	on drug use	•		,		
P4.1.D PR	Number of injecting drug users (IDUs) on opioid substitution therapy	TBD	TBD	-	-	-	-
Prevention S	Sub Area 5: Male Circumcision						
P5.1.D MIN	Number of males circumcised as part of the minimum package of MC for HIV prevention services, by age	TBD	TBD	-	-	-	
	<1 year	TBD	TBD	-	-	-	
	1-14 years	TBD	TBD	-	-	-	
	15+	TBD	TBD	-	-	-	
Prevention S	Sub Area 6: Post Exposure Prophylax	is	T			T	
P6.1.D MIN	Number of persons provided with post-exposure prophylaxis, by exposure type	300	315	131	243	374	119%
	Occupational	100	105	11	46	57	54%
	Rape/sexual assault victims	150	158	62	151	213	135%
	Other non-occupational	50	53	58	46	104	198%
Prevention S P7.1.D MIN	Number of People living with HIV/AIDS (PLHIV) reached with a minimum package of Prevention with PLHIV (PwP) interventions	iving with F	8,400	0	0	0	0%
Prevention S	Sub Area 8: Sexual and Other Risk Re	eduction					

MOH, PEPFAR Indicator No	Indicator	Baselin e	Year 1 Targets	Jan - March	April - June	Total Achieve ment	% Achieve ment
COAST	PROVINCE PERFOR	RMAN	CE IND	ICATO	ORS		
P8.1.D	Number of the targeted population reached with individual and/or small group level preventive interventions that are based on evidence and/or meet the minimum standards				0.7.0	0.740	
PR	required, by sex and age	0	7,200	0	8,762	8,762	122%
	Male	0	2,880	0	3,903	3,903	
	10-14	0	980		0	0	
	15+	0	1,900		3,903	3,903	
	Female	0	4,320	0	4,859	4,859	
	10-14	0	1,440		0	0	
	15+	0	2,880		4,859	4,859	
P8.3.D PR	Number of population reached with individual and/or small group level preventive interventions that are based on evidence and/or meet the minimum standards required, by MARP type and sex	0	8,500	0	3,030	3,030	36%
TIX	SW	0		0	·		3070
	Male	U	2,800	U	3,030	3,030	
	Female				1,929	1,929	
	IDU	^	500	0	1,101	1,101	00/
	Male	0	500	0	0	0	0%
	Female					0	
						0	
	MSM	0	700		0	0	0%
	Other vulnerable populations (Matatus & Prisions)	0	4,500	0	0	0	0%
	Male					0	
	Female					0	
Prevention S	Sub Area 11: Testing and Counseling						
P11.1.D MIN	Number of individuals who received Testing and Counseling (T&C) services for HIV and received their test results, by sex and age	TBD	273,952	63,160	71,642	134,802	49%
1/111/	Male Male			·		·	1 2/0
	<15	TBD	117,127	23,576	27,397	50,973	
	<u> </u>	TBD	23,425	7642	7,958	7,958	

MOH, PEPFAR Indicator No	Indicator	Baselin e	Year 1 Targets	Jan - March	April - June	Total Achieve ment	% Achieve ment
COAST	' PROVINCE PERFOI	RMANO	CE IND	ICATO	DRS		
	15+	TBD	93,702	15,934	19,439	35,373	
	Female	TBD	156,825	39,584	44,245	83,829	
	<15	TBD	31,366	9,245	10,246	19,491	
	15+	TBD	125,459	30,339	33,999	64,338	
Prevention S	Sub Area 12: Gender	l	,	,	,	,	
	Number of people reached by an individual, small-group, or community-level intervention or service that explicitly addresses norms about masculinity related						
P12.1.D	to HIV/AIDS, by sex and age	0	186,300	0	0	0	0%
	Male	0	24,300	0	0	0	
	0-15	0	7,290	0	0	0	
	15-24	0	4,860	0	0	0	
	25+	0	12150	0	0	0	
	Female	0	162,000	0	0	0	
	0-15	0	50,220	0	0	0	
	15-24	0	43,740	0	0	0	
	25+	0	68,040	0	0	0	
	Number of people reached by an individual, small group or community-level intervention or service that explicitly addresses gender-based violence and						
P12.2.D	coercion related to HIV/AIDS	0	186,300	0	0	0	0%
	Male	0	24,300	0	0	0	0%
	0-15	0	7,290	0	0	0	0%
	15-24	0	4,860	0	0	0	0%
	25+	0	12150	0	0	0	0%
	Female	0	162,000	0	0	0	0%
	0-15	0	50,220	0	0	0	0%
	15-24	0	43,740	0	0	0	0%
	25+	0	68,040	0	0	0	0%
P12.3.D	Number of people reached by a individual, small-group, or community level intervention or service that explicitly addresses the legal rights and protection of women and girls impacted by HIV/AIDS	0	186,300	0	0	0	0%

MOH, PEPFAR Indicator No	Indicator	Baselin e	Year 1 Targets	Jan - March	April - June	Total Achieve ment	% Achieve ment
COAST	PROVINCE PERFOI	RMANO	CE IND	ICATO	ORS		
	Male	0	24,300	0	0	0	0%
	0-15	0	7,290			0	
	15-24	0	4,860			0	
	25+	0	12150			0	
	Female	0	162,000	0	0	0	0%
	0-15	0	50,220			0	
	15-24	0	43,740			0	
	25+	0	68,040			0	
	Number of people reached by a individual, small-group, or community level intervention or service that explicitly aims to increase access to income and productive resources of women and girls impacted by						
P12.4.D	HIV/AIDS, by sex and age	0	285	0	1,581	1,581	
	Male	0	85	0	748	748	
	0-15	0	26	0	0	0	
	15-24	0	17	0	0	0	
	25+	0	42	0	748	748	
	Female	0	200	0	833	833	
	0-15	0	62	0	0	0	
	15-24	0	54	0	0	0	
	25+	0	84	0	833	833	
CARE							
Care Sub Ar	rea 1: "Umbrella" Care Indications (I	ncludes OV	C)				
C1.1.D	Number of eligible adults and children provided with a minimum of one care service, by			40.940	64 201	<i>CA</i> 201	1040/
MIN	sex and age	34,880	34,880	49,849	64,301	64,301	184%
	Male	12,460	12,460	25,131	32,639	32,639	262%
	<18	3735	3735	25,131	32,639	32,639	
	18+	8725	8725	24.710	21.662	21 662	1 / 1 0 /
	Female	22,420	22,420	24,718	31,662	31,662	141%
	<18	6726	6726	<u>0</u>	31,662	31,662	
0 0 1 :	rea 1: Clinical Care (Includes OVC)	15694	15694	51597	0	0	

MOH, PEPFAR Indicator No	Indicator	Baselin e	Year 1 Targets	Jan - March	April - June	Total Achieve ment	% Achieve ment
COAST	PROVINCE PERFOR	RMANO		ICATO	DRS		
C2.1.D MIN	Number of HIV positive adults and children receiving a minimum of one clinical service, by sex and age	66,000	69,300	84,496	68,894	68,894	99%
11111	Male	26,400	27,720	28,939	23,337	23,337	84%
	<15	5,280	5,544	4076	3662	3,662	0470
	15+	21,120	22,176	24863	19675	19,675	
	Female	-					1100/
	<15	39,600	41,580	55,557	45,557	45,557	110%
	15+	7,920	8,316	3960	3711	3,711	
C2.2.D	Number of HIV positive persons receiving cotrimoxazole prophylaxis, by sex and age	31,680	33,264	51597	41846	41,846	020/
MIN	Male	41,215	43,276	16,339	39,953	39,953	92%
	<15	16,486	17,310	5,101	13,880	13,880	80%
		3,297	3,462	800	2,106	2,106	
	15+	13,189	13,848	4,301	11,774	11,774	
	Female	24,729	25,965	11,238	26,073	26,073	100%
	<15	4,946	5,193	806	2,048	2,048	
	15+	19,783	20,772	10,432	24,025	24,025	
C2.3.D MIN & PR	Number of HIV positive clinically malnourished clients who received therapeutic or supplementary food TB/HIV: Percent of HIV	7,000	7,350	-	-	-	-
C2.4.D MIN	positive patients who were screened for TB in HIV care or treatment setting	TBD	40%	38%	41%	41%	103%
C2.5.D MIN	TB/HIV: Percent of HIV positive patients who were screened for TB in HIV care or treatment (pre-ART or ART) who started TB treatment	TBD	40%	88%	96%	96%	240%
Care Sub Ar	ea 5: Support Care						
C5.1.D MIN	Number of eligible clients who received food and/or other nutrition services, by age <18	24,000 2,000	25,200 2,100	8,981 8,981	45,329 45,329	45,329 45,329	180%
	18+	21,000	22,050	0,961	43,329	45,329	
	Pregnant/lactating		-	0	0	0	
TDEATM		1,000	1,050	U	<u> </u>	l U	
TREATM	EIN I						

MOH, PEPFAR Indicator No	Indicator	Baselin e	Year 1 Targets	Jan - March	April - June	Total Achieve ment	% Achieve ment
COAST	PROVINCE PERFOI	RMAN	CE IND	ICATO	DRS		
Treatment S	Sub Area 1: ARV Services						
<i>T</i> 4 D	Number of adults and children with advanced HIV infection newly enrolled on ART, by sex		7.074	4.200	4.600	2.070	420/
T1.1.D	and age Male	6,656	7,076	1,299	1,680	2,979	42%
	<1	2,662	2,793	272	517	789	28%
	<15	111	116		0.6	0	
	15+	421	440	53	96	149	
	Female	2,130	2,237	219	421	640	520/
	<1	3,029	3,183	725	961	1,686	53%
	<15	126	135	(5	0.4	0	
	15+	479	503	67	81	148	
	Pregnant/lactating	2,424	2,545	658	880	1,538	
	Number of adults and children	965	1,100	302	202	504	46%
T4 2 D	with advanced HIV infection receiving antiretroviral therapy (ART) (Current), by sex and age	20.77	50.271	25 (71	21 240	21 240	420/
T1.2.D	Male	38,675	50,361	25,671	21,248	21,248	42%
	<1 <1	17,404	24,892	9,147	7,553	7,553	30%
	<15	724	6,031	4.454	4 4 5 4	4.454	
	15+	2,752	4,846	1,171	1,151	1,151	
	Female	13,928	14,015	7,976	6,402	6,402	= .0.
	remale <1	20,641	24,807	16,222	13,501	13,501	54%
	<15	885	2,562	4.00=	4.400	1.120	
	15+	3,363	5,750	1,027	1,130	1,130	
		16,393	16,494	15,195	12,371	12,371	
	Pregnant women	630	662	302	194	194	29%
	I SYSTEM STRENGTHENIN						
Health Syste	em Strengthening Sub Area 1: Labora	atory					
H1.1.D MIN	Number of testing facilities (laboratories) with capacity to perform clinical laboratory tests	0	4	0	0	0	0%
PROGR	AMMATIC INDICATOR	S					
	ORING AND EVALUATION						
PR	Number of quarterly RDQAs in supported sites, IPs and model Community Units	0	4	0	0	0	0%

MOH, PEPFAR Indicator No	Indicator	Baselin e	Year 1 Targets	Jan - March	April - June	Total Achieve ment	% Achieve ment
COAST	PROVINCE PERFOR	RMAN	CE IND	OICATO	DRS		
	Number of quarterly data feedback sessions with IPs STRENGTHENING (SPECTY IN RESULTS 3 AND 4)	0 IFIC SYS	48 TEM STR	0 ENGTHI	0 ENING N	O TOT	0%
PR	Number of facilities applying COPE	0	6	0	0	0	0%
PR	Number of Community Units applying Community COPE	0	6	0	0	0	0%
PR	Number of facilities receiving at least one supportive supervision visit from P/DHMT during the quarter	TBD	90	362	324	362	401%
	Number of sites receiving mentoring visit(s) from provincial/district mentors during						
PR	Number of CHWs receiving monthly supervision visits by	0	16	2 207	2 202	2 207	0%
PR	CHEWs Number of facilities, IPs, CUs, CBOs holding quarterly meetings to discuss feedback on service quality	O TRID	550	2,397	2,392	2,397	436%
PR PR	Percent of model Community Units accessing HSSF, CDF, or	TBD 0%	18%	0%	0%	0%	117%
RESULT AND INF	other community funds 3: INCREASED USE OF QUATON	ALITY H	EALTH S	ERVICES	S, PRODU	UCTS	0%
3.1: Increase and facility l	sed availability of an integrated packa level	ge of quality	y high-impa	ct interventi	ions at com	munity	
PR	Number of P/DHMTs and Community Units oriented on systems strengthening approaches (FS, COPE, OJT, CME)	0	20	0	0	0	0%
PR	Number of community workers and members trained (CHWs, paralegals, youth, MARPs, PLHIV)	TBD	1,500	0	0	0	0%
	Number of outreaches (mobile services) conducted for VCT, TB, MNCH services						
PR	Number of stakeholder meetings conducted at community, district	TBD	66	11	50	61	92%
PR	and provincial level	3	5	4	11	15	300%

MOH, PEPFAR Indicator No						Total	0/0
MC PEP		Baselin	Year 1	Jan -	April -	Achieve	Achieve
	Indicator	e	Targets	March	June	ment	ment
COAST	PROVINCE PERFOR	RMAN(CE INI	DICATO	<u>DRS</u>		
	Number of improvements to						
	laws, policies, regulations or						
	guidelines related to improve access to and use of health						
	services drafted with USG						
3.1.6-14	support	0	_	_	_	0	
HIV/TB							
IIIV/ ID	Number of Infants tested for						
MIN	HIV at 6 weeks	2,441	2,563	169	233	402	16%
IVIIIN	Number of infants tested for HIV	2,441	2,303	109	233	402	1070
3 673 Y	at 12 weeks	450	400		•		400/
MIN		459	482	125	208	333	69%
	Number of individuals counseled and tested for HIV at MARP						
PR	clinics or drop-in centers	8,000	8,400	0	0	0	0%
TIC	Number of HBC ciients served,	0,000	0,100	0	0	0	070
PR	by sex	15,154	15,912	15,154	15,049	15,154	95%
	Male	,					
		4,052	4,255	4,052	4,043	4,052	95%
	Female						
		11,102	11,657	11,102	11,006	11,102	95%
MNCH							
	Number of children dewormed at						
MIN	least once in a year	513,813	539,504	0	68,977	68,977	13%
	Number of LLITNs distributed						
	to pregnant women and children						
MIN	<5	141,918	149,014	0	29,793	29,793	20%
DD.	Number of growth monitoring sessions conducted by CBOs and IPs	0					00/
PR	Number of immunization defaulters	0	64	0	0	0	0%
MIN	traced by CHWs	TBD	6,000	0	0	0	0%
IVIIIN		100	0,000	0	0	0	070
2166	Number of cases of child diarrhea	7.707	17.015	0			
3.1.6-6	treated in USG-assisted programs Number of children less than 12	6,787	17,915	0	-		-
	months of age who received						
	DPT3 from USG-supported						
3.1.6-8	programs	TBD	29,035	21,760	-		-
	Number of people trained in		ĺ	,			
	maternal/newborn health						
	through USG-supported						
3.1.6-26	programs	TBD		0	0		-

MOH, PEPFAR Indicator No	Indicator	Baselin e	Year 1 Targets	Jan - March	April - June	Total Achieve ment	% Achieve ment
COAST	PROVINCE PERFOR	RMAN(CE INI	ICATO	ORS		
3.1.6.43	Percent of children under five years old with diarrhea treated with Oral Rehydration Therapy (ORT)	6,787	17,915	-	-		-
	Percent of births delivered by						
3.1.6-46	caesarean section	TBD	TBD	12%	12%		-
3.1.6-53	Percent of children who have received the third dose of Pneumococcal conjugate vaccine by 12 months of age Percent of children who have	TBD	TBD	27%	-		-
3.1.6-57	received measles vaccine by 12 months of age	TBD	TBD	90%	_		_
3.1.6-10	Number of children under 5 years of age who received Vitamin A from USG-supported programs"	TBD	TBD	113			
3.1.9-1.	Number of people trained in child health and nutrition through USG-supported health area programs	TBD	TBD	0	0		-
RH/FP	programo	122	122	, , ,			
MIN	Number of WRA receiving FP commodities	451,287	473,851	60,245	68,652	128,897	27%
3.1.7-4	Couple years of protection (CYP) in USG-supported programs	17,500	18,375	14,868.6 0	#####	14,869	81%
3.1.7-6	Number of counseling visits for FP/RH as a result of USG assistance	321,309	337,374	60,245	68,652	68,652	20%
3.1.7-21	Number of people that have seen or heard a specific USG- supported FP/RH message	321,309	337,374	81,131	87,864	168,995	50%
3.1.7-21	Number of people trained in FP/RH with USG funds	0	700	0	0	0	0%
3.1.7-26	Number of policies or guidelines developed or changed with USG assistance to improve access to and use of FP/RH services	0			0		-
3.1.7-32	Number of USG-assisted service delivery points experiencing stock-outs of specific tracer drugs	TBD	TBD	-	-	-	-
3.1.7-33	Number of USG-assisted service delivery points providing FP	354	360	349	319	319	89%

MOH, PEPFAR Indicator No	Indicator	Baselin e	Year 1 Targets	Jan - March	April - June	Total Achieve ment	% Achieve ment
COAST	T PROVINCE PERFOI	RMAN	CE IND	OICATO	ORS		
	counseling or services						
3.2: Increas	sed demand for an integrated package	of quality h	igh-impact	interventior	s and com	munity and	facility
levels				T		·	
	Number of community education						
	sessions conducted (community						
DD	dialogue days, ETL sessions,	5.420	7.405	2.507	2.025	5 440	700/
PR	drama, etc.)	5,130	7,695	2,587	2,825	5,412	70%
3.3: Increa	ased adoption of healthy behaviors	1	I	I		1	ı
	Number of pregnant women						
MIN	attending at least 4 ANC visits	48,771	51,210	7,170	9,706	16,876	33%
	Number of deliveries with skilled						
	birth attendants (SBA) in USG -						
3.1.6-11	assisted programs	73,604	77,284	7,080	14,764	21,844	28%
	Number of children <1 year fully						
MIN	immunised	105,059	110,312	19,146	12,116	31,262	28%
	Number of households using				-		
MIN	ITNs	TBD	20,000	-	17,749	17,749	89%
3.4: Increas	sed program effectiveness through inn	ovative app	roaches				
	Number of facilities with						
	information corners for DUDM						
PR	and QI	0	33	0	0	0	0%
	Number of IP/CU applying OVC						
PR	QI standards	0	4	0	0	0	0%
	Number of Community Units			Ť			
	supervised by P/DHMT using						
PR	the CS compliance checklist	TBD	15	0	0	0	0%
	Number of exchange visits						
	conducted to facilitate learning on						
PR	best practices	0	44	0	0	0	0%
	Number of adolescent-parent and						
DD	PCC groups holding monthly	_	20		_	_	00/
PR	meetings	0	30	0	0	0	0%
	Number of support groups for						
	vulnerable populations (MARPs, PLHIV, youth) formed/						
PR	strengthened	0	82	0	0	0	0%
	4: SOCIAL DETERMINANT			Ŭ		IPROVE	U / 0

RESULT 4: SOCIAL DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH ADDRESSED TO IMPROVE THE WELL-BEING OF THE COMMUNITY, ESPECIALLY MARGINALIZED, POOR AND UNDERSERVED POPULATIONS

4.1: Marginalized, poor and underserved groups have increased access to economic security initiatives through coordination and integration with economic strengthening programs

MOH, PEPFAR Indicator No						Total	0/0
M PE	 Indicator	Baselin e	Year 1 Targets	Jan - March	April - Iune	Achieve ment	Achieve ment
	T PROVINCE PERFORM					ment	inent
COAS	Number of community members	VIATUTA (ICAIC	I	<u> </u>	1
	trained on HH economic						
	strengthening approaches						
PR	(SPM/VSL, business, Aflatoun)	0	3,730	0	1,554	1,554	42%
	Number of CBOs and CUs selling		,		,	,	
PR	socially marketed products	0	9	0	0	0	0%
4.2: Impr	oved food security and nutrition for man	ginizalized,	poor and u	nderserved	populations	}	
•	Number of quarterly exchange visits						
PR	conducted by farmers groups	0	5	0	0	0	0%
110	Number of nutrition education				- v		0,0
	sessions conducted by CHEWs,						
PR	CHWs, farmers' groups	0	1,500	0	11	11	1%
4.3: Marg	inalized, poor and underserved groups	have increas	sed access to	o education,	life skills,	and	
literacy in	itiatives through coordination and integ	ration with	education p	rograms			
	Number of 'Keep Girls in school'						
	campaigns conducted within						
PR	Community Units	0	45	0	0	0	0%
	Number of model ECDs established						
PR	in Community Units	0	2	0	0	0	0%
4.4: Incre	ased access to safe water, sanitation and	d improved	hygiene				
	Number of children reached with						
	theatre sessions on safe water and						
PR	hand washing	0	27,000	0	0	0	0%
MIN	Number of households treating water	TBD	20,000	-	-	-	-
	Liters of drinking water disinfected						
	with USG-supported point-of-use						
3.1.6-8	treatment products			-	-	-	-
	Number of households with						
MIN	functional pit latrines	TBD	20,000		18,232	18,232	91%
4.5: Stren	gthened systems, structures and service	s for protect	tion of marg	ginalized, po	or and und	erserved pop	pulations
	Number of district and provincial						
	GBV technical working groups						
PR	established	0	4	0	0	0	0%
	Number of male champions						
PR	identified and trained	0	120	0	0	0	0%
4.6: Expa	nded social mobilization for health						
=	Number of special events conducted						
	(MOYA youth week, Malezi						
PR	Bora/BF weeks, etc)	0	4	0	2	2	50%
	Number of Shuga, GATE and Gjue						
PR	events held	0	4	0	0	0	0%

Annex 1: Coast Province Work Plan Status Matrix for APHIAPlus (April - June 2011)

AOP Activity Ref	Indicator Ref	Output	Source (Ministry or other)		Activity Status	Reason for Variance	Action Plan
Proje	ect M	anagement					
		Project staff oriented on APHIAplus Strategies	PR	Orient project staff on APHIA Plus strategies	Ongoing	The project staff and partners were engaged in developing the project work plan	Project strategies to be finalized in the next quarter and shared with staff
		a meeting held to provide technical assistance on integration of QI approaches	PR	Provide technical assistance in integration of QI approaches and tools in (including staff and P/DHMT orientation sessions, monitoring of QI integration in the project)	Ongoing	The project staff and partners were engaged in developing the project work plan	Staff orientation undertaken. Provincial MOMS and MOPHS orientation to be undertaken in the next quarter
		11 DHMT have their district work- plans developed	МоН	Support the PHMT conduct meetings with all the 11 District Health Management Teams (DHMT) to develop respective district work-plans.	Not done	The project staff and partners were engaged in developing the project work plan	will be undertaken in the next quarter
		Staff participated in stakeholder meetings and TWG	PR	Participate in the stakeholders meetings and TWGs at national and provincial level	Completed		
Proje	ect M	onitoring and Evaluation					
		Geographic Information System (GIS) for the project installed	PR	Conduct Geographic Information System (GIS) mapping for coast province	Not done	The person identified to provide TA to staff was engaged with other duties	Identifed GoK staff in province to provide technical support next quarter

AOP Activity Ref	Indicator Ref	Output	Source (Ministry or other)		Activity Status	Reason for Variance	Action Plan
		15 Data clerks hired to key health facility data into DHIS	МоН	Hire data clerks to key health facilities data at the district	Not done	Waiting for budget approvals	the activity will start from next quarter
		CHEWs, DHRIOs, PHRIO/PASCO, and Facility health workers attend and participate in 11 community dialogue meetings	МоН	Facilitate CHEWs, DHRIOs, PHRIO/PASCO, Facility health workers to attend disseminations/community dialogue meetings	Completed		
		720 CHWs / CHEWs / CHCs trained as CBHMIS TOTs	МоН	Train TOT CHWs/CHEWs/CHCs on CBHMIS	Not done	The CBHMIS tools had just been reviewed and were not in adequate supply	the activity will start from next quarter
		Quarterly data feedback sessions held with 5 IP	PR	Conduct quarterly data feedback sessions with IPs	Not done	the IPs had not started implementing their respective activities	The activity will start from quarter the Ips are sub- contracted to start work
		11 DHRIO provide supportive supervision to health facilities on HMIS	МоН	Facilitate DHRIOs conduct supportive supervision	Completed		
		361 facility staff trained on new HMIS tools	МоН	Facilitate DHRIO to train district and facility staff on new HMIS tools	Not done	Nascop and HMIS were still finalizing on the tools	the activity will start from next quarter
Com	muni	ication and Documentation	<u>-</u>				
		a meeting held with partners to agree on Supportive Supervision Strategy	МоН	Establish supportive supervision strategy (strategy document; provincial sharing forum on FS)	Not done	The project staff and partners were engaged in	will be undertaken in the next quarter

AOP Activity Ref	Indicator Ref	Output	Source (Ministry or other)		Activity Status	Reason for Variance	Action Plan
						developing the project work plan	
		30 PHMT/DHMT members oriented on COPE	МоН	Conduct TOT orientation of DHMT/PHMT on facility and community COPE (Client Oriented, Provider Efficient)	Not done	The project staff and partners were engaged in developing the project work plan	will be undertaken in the next quarter
		ea 3: Increased use of quality health					_
		ate Result 3.1: Increased availabiliterculosis	y of an in	ntegrated package of quality high-impact	interventions	s at community and	facility levels
1111	7 1 410	A functional lab networking system for the province set up	МоН	Support the PHMT and PMST set up a functional lab networking system.	Ongoing		
		1,100 PMTCT and TB job aids disseminated to health workers	МоН	Disseminate the PMTCT protocol/package updates, TB screening tools, PWP tools	Ongoing		
		275 Health workers oriented on pediatric HIV care and treatment	МоН	Conduct an orientation of health workers on pediatric HIV care and treatment	Not done		will be undertaken next quarter
		11 clinical on-job-training (OJT) teams established	МоН	Facilitate the PHMT and PMST establish clinical on-job-training (OJT) team in each of the 11 district	Not done		will be undertaken next quarter
		132 Mobile VCTs conducted in the hard-to-reach areas	МоН	Conduct Mobile VCT to hard to reach areas and marginalized communities and provide consumables	Ongoing		

AOP Activity Ref	Indicator Ref	Output	Source (Ministry or other)		Activity Status	Reason for Variance	Action Plan
		HIV counselors supervision monthly meetings held	МоН	Support HIV counselors supervision monthly meeting	ongoing		
		one Quarterly provincial DASCOs and HBC coordinators forum held	МоН	Conduct quarterly provincial DASCOs and HBC coordinators forum	Not done		will be undertaken next quarter
		5 Local IPs given grants to offer services to MARPs	PR	Provide grants to local implementation partners like OMAR PROJECT, MEDA, REACH-OUT, ICRH, Bar hostess associations to offer services to MARPS	Not done	The process of identification of IPs is still ongoing	Funds disbursement to commence in this quarter
		22 Intensive case finding outreaches done in slums and congregate settings	МоН	Carry out quarterly TB intensified case finding outreaches in slums, congregate settings.	Ongoing	1 done in Taita	a continuing activity
		120 PLHIV oriented as TOTs for HIV treatment literacy and community PWP	PR	Train PLHIV as TOTs for HIV treatment literacy and community PwP	Not done	The activity could not take place until sub-grantees are contracted	Funds disbursement to commence in this quarter
		11 Youth PLHIV support groups formed and strengthened	МоН	Formation and strengthening youth PLHIV support groups	Not done	Activity is dependent on enlisting sub- grantees	will be included in sub=grantees work plans
Rep	roduc	tive Health/Family Planning					
		110 RHTST oriented on the certification tools	МоН	Conduct orientation of RHTST Committee on certification tools	Not done	Project and MOH staff involved in planning	To be done next quarter

AOP Activity Ref	Indicator Ref	Output	Source (Ministry or other)		Activity Status	Reason for Variance	Action Plan
		330 SPs sensitized on YFS integration with other health services	МоН	Sensitize SPs on YFS and on how to integrate YFS in the health facilities	Not done	Project and MOH staff involved in planning	To be done next quarter
		99 different FP commodities distributed	МоН	Facilitate the distribution of FP commodities	Ongoing		
		FP compliance conducted in 361 health facilities	МоН	Conduct FP compliance assessment of health facilities (training of committee)	Ongoing	Done in 5 facilities	
		CBDs distribute and increase access to FP commodities	МоН	Train CBDs to distribute and increase access to FP commodities (condoms, the pill)	Not done	Project was identifying	To be done next quarter
		Quarterly FP stakeholders meetings to address FP issues for urban slum dwellers held	МоН	Participate in quarterly FP stakeholder meetings supported by TUPANGE to address FP issues for urban slum dwellers	Not done	Staff were in work planning process	To be done next quarter
Mate	rnal,	Neonatal, and Child Health					
		440 Health workers sensitized on the new pneumonia vaccine	МоН	Sensitize the health workers on the KEPI(new PCV 10 vaccine)	Not done	Project and MOH staff involved in planning	To be done next quarter
		330 Baby friendly hospital formed	МоН	Participate the formation of baby friendly hospital services as per the baby friendly government policy through TA and linkages	Ongoing		
	_	FP, EID, HTC integrated into 275 ANC and Post natal care clinics	МоН	Integrate FP, EID, HIV counseling and testing and services in post natal care	Ongoing		
		GBV integrated into 275 ANC and Post natal care	МоН	Support the integration GBV screening and response in ANC and post natal	Not done	Staff & partners in work planning	to be done next quarter

AOP Activity Ref	Indicator Ref	Output	Source (Ministry or other)		Activity Status	Reason for Variance	Action Plan
				care		process	
		220 ORT corners established/ strengthened in health facilities	МоН	Establish and strengthen ORT corners in all the health facilities	Ongoing		
		385 Maternal and perinatal death audit meeting held	МоН	Conduct and participate in maternal and perinatal death audit meeting	Ongoing		
		550 Immunization data review meetings held with health workers	МоН	Hold and participate in immunization data review meeting with health workers	Ongoing		
		660 midwives updated on skilled deliveries during Quarterly meeting	МоН	Hold and participate in quarterly review meetings with retired midwives to updates on skilled delivery	Not done		
Mala	aria					•	
		275 Heath workers sensitized on malaria case management	МоН	Sensitize health workers on malaria case management.	Not done		
		60 CUs/CBOs access socially marketed health products for malaria	МоН	CUs/CBOs linked to PSI for socially marketed health products for malaria i.e. ITNs	Not done	Staff were in work planning process	To be done next quarter
Cros	s-cut	ting Issues					
		275 Health workers sensitized on integration of GBV screening and response in health services	МоН	Sensitize health workers on integration of GBV screening and response in health services including outreaches and mobile camps. (eg. ANC, FP clinic, child welfare clinic, post natal clinic)	Not done	Staff & partners in work planning process	to be done next quarter

AOP Activity Ref	Indicator Ref	Output	Source (Ministry or other)		Activity Status	Reason for Variance	Action Plan
		240 hard to reach areas distributed with Essential medicine and medical supplies	МоН	Distribute essential medicine and medical supplies (vaccines, ARVs, FP commodities) to hard-to-reach areas	Ongoing		
		550 integrated outreaches and mobile camps held	МоН	Facilitate and participate in delivering health services (CT, ANC, postnatal, FP, GBV, YFS) during integrated outreaches and mobiles camps	Not done	Project and MOH staff involved in planning	to commence next quarter
		495 schools provided with Health services during school health programs	МоН	Deliver health services during schools' health programs (deworming, CT, RH, health check ups)	Ongoing		
		6 National special events commemorated	МоН	Coordinate commemoration of national special events (World TB Day, World AIDS Day, World Contraceptive Day, and 15 Days against Gender Violence	Not done	Days yet to come in the calender	
Syste	em St	rengthening					
		Vibrant partnership developed with all stakeholders in 11 districts	PR	Participate in district start-up stakeholders forums on the way forward building with community strategy, building on gains of APHIA II and other partners	Not done	Staff & partners in work planning process	to be done next quarter
		Mentorship strategy developed	МоН	Develop mentorship strategy	Completed		
		mentorship strategy meeting held with P/DHMT	МоН	Conduct mentorship breakfast meeting with P/DHMT (sharing of mentorship strategy, guideline updates, global thinking)	Completed		
		Mentorship materials developed	МоН	Develop mentorship materials in collaboration with P/DHMT	Completed		

AOP Activity Ref	Indicator Ref	Output	Source (Ministry or other)		Activity Status	Reason for Variance	Action Plan
		15 Provincial/district mentors coached	МоН	Provide coaching to provincial/district mentors	not done	Activity will start in the next quarter.	Coaching of mentors will be ongoing.
		Job aids distributed to mentors and selected facilities	МоН	Distribute job aides	ongoing	Activity ongoing	Distribution of job aids will be ongoing as they are developed.
		Grand rounds conducted	МоН	Conduct mentorship grand rounds at district and facility level	not done	Mentors still doing baseline assesment	Activity will be ongoing once assessment is done and gaps are identified.
		CMEs standardized	МоН	Assist P/DHMTs to standardize CMEs	not done	Activity to be done in the next quarter	CME will be organized together with the P/DHMT and the existing mentors
		Checklist developed	МоН	Develop checklist of what is quality care interaction and orientation of the mentee	Completed		
		Status of records and availability of materials in 2 health facilities known	МоН	Assess status of records, availability of materials, and review completeness of records in selected private and GOK health facilities	Activity not done	Activity not done	To be done in the next quarter
		1 Mentorship sharing forms held	МоН	Conduct mentorship sharing forums (incl. P/D MOH mentors, A+ project staff)	Activity not done	Activity not done	To be done in the next quarter

AOP Activity Ref	Indicator Ref	Output	Source (Ministry or other)		Activity Status	Reason for Variance	Action Plan
		66 Joint facilitative supervision in public and private facilities conducted	МоН	Carry out joint facilitative supervision in public and private facilities	Ongoing	Partly done. Province and District teams supported to conduct activity	
		361 in-charges participate in monthly meeting	МоН	Hold monthly in charges meeting with health workers	Ongoing		
		660 Multi-disciplinary teams formed in selected facilities	МоН	Facilitate the health facilities to set up multidisciplinary teams (MDTs) for HIV/TB/MDR/PMTCT/EID/	Not done	Project and MOH staff involved in planning	
		Needs assessment of essential medicines and medical supplies, major renovations, equipment, trainings, and staffing done in 275 health facilities	МоН	Conduct needs assessment of essential medicines and medical supplies, major renovations, equipment, trainings, and staffing	ongoing		To be completed in the next quarter
		12 meetings held with PHMT/DHMT to sentitize them on utilization HSSF funds to support CU activities	МоН	Sensitize PHMT/DHMT to ensure that part of HSSF funds given to link health facilities are utilized to support CU activities (e.g. dialogues and action days)	Not done	Staff & partners in work planning process	to be done next quarter
		Quarterly HMIS supervision DQA conducted in 11 model CU	МоН	Support quarterly HMIS supervision/DQA in 11 for 11 model community units (Innovation)	Not done	11 model units not yet established	Activity will take place immediately model Cus are established
		Community and facility referral strengthened	МоН	Work with DHMT, CHEWs, and facility in charges to strengthen referral between community and facility	Ongoing		
		OVC -QI rolled out	PR	Support roll-out of OVC -QI	Not done		To be undertaken in

AOP Activity Ref	Indicator Ref	Output	Source (Ministry or other)		Activity Status	Reason for Variance	Action Plan
				spearheaded by URC			the next quarter
		Quality HMIS supervision DQA conducted in 11 districts	МоН	Provide quarterly HMIS supervision/DQA to 11 districts	Not done	11 model units not yet established	to be done when model Cus are established
		Integrated supervision conducted in 11 districts	МоН	Conduct integrated PHMT supervision to the 11 districts	Done		
		Supervision on community strategy done 11 Cus	МоН	Conduct community health strategy quarterly supervision	Not done	11 model units not yet established	
		Health supervision done in Schools within the 11 Cus	МоН	Conduct school health quarterly supervision	Not done	11 model units not yet established	to be done when model Cus are established
		Quarterly meeting for DTLC/DASCO/DHRIO held	МоН	Hold DTLC/DASCO/DHRIO quarterly meetings	Not done	Staff & partners in work planning process	to be done next quarter
		Quarterly nursing departmental meeting held	МоН	Quarterly Nursing Dept. meetings	Not done	Staff & partners in work planning process	to be done next quarter
		Bi-annual RH consultative meeting held	МоН	Hold bi-annual RH consultative meeting	Not done	Staff & partners in work planning process	to be done next quarter
		quarterly District school health coordinators meeting held	МоН	Hold district school health coordinators quarterly meeting	Not done	Staff & partners in work planning process	to be done next quarter
		Provincial WASH stakeholder meeting held	МоН	Hold provincial WASH stakeholders meeting	Not done	Staff & partners in work planning process	to be done next quarter

AOP Activity Ref	Indicator Ref	Output	Source (Ministry or other)		Activity Status	Reason for Variance	Action Plan
		Provincial stakeholders meeting on TB/HIV held	МоН	Hold provincial stakeholders meeting on TB/HIV	Completed		
		School health quarterly stakeholders forum conducted	МоН	Conduct school health quarterly stakeholders forum	Not done	Staff & partners in work planning process	to be done next quarter
		PHMT/DHMT updated on CHS	МоН	Update PHMT/DHMT on CHS	Not done		to be done next quarter
		Provincial CHS conference conducted	МоН	Conduct provincial CHS conference	Not done	Dependent on national steering committee	to be done next quarter
		quarterly MDR review meeting held	МоН	Hold MDR review meetings quarterly	Not done	Staff & partners in work planning process	to be done next quarter
		DPHOs quarterly meeting held	МоН	Hold DPHOs quarterly meeting.	Not done	Staff & partners in work planning process	to be done next quarter
		Quarterly IMCI working group meeting conducted	МоН	Conduct quarterly IMCI working group meeting	Not done	Staff & partners in work planning process	to be done next quarter
		PHMT and APHIA Plus quarterly meeting conducted	МоН	Conduct joint PHMT and APHIA Plus quarterly meeting.	Not done	Staff & partners in work planning process	to be done next quarter
		Quarterly DNOs meeting held	МоН	Hold quarterly DNOs meeting	Not done	Staff & partners in work planning process	to be done next quarter

AOP Activity Ref	Indicator Ref	Output	Source (Ministry or other)		Activity Status	Reason for Variance	Action Plan
		Quarterly DPF meetings held	МоН	Quarterly DPF meetings	Not done	Staff & partners in work planning process	to be done next quarter
		Quarterly PHSF conducted	МоН	Conduct quarterly PHSF	Not done	Staff & partners in work planning process	to be done next quarter
Link	age s					•	
		PHMT/DHMT members participating in regional and national program conferences	МоН	PHMT/DHMT participate in regional and national program conferences	Completed		
		Quarterly provincial and district health stakeholder forum held	МоН	Hold quarterly provincial and district health stakeholder forums	Completed		
Supp	ort fo	or Community Strategy					
		60 CHEWs oriented on community health strategy	МоН	orient CHEWs on community strategy implementation	Not done	Negotiations with MOPHS on systems and support	to be done next quarter
		PHMT and DHMT supervise community units and ensure strategy roll out	МоН	Support quarterly supervision by PHMT & DHMT to community units and review progress of community strategy roll out	Not done	Negotiations with MOPHS on systems and support	to be done next quarter
		Quarterly Community Health Startegy review meeting by PHMT, DHMT, and CHEWs held	МоН	Hold quarterly community strategy review meetings	Completed		

AOP Activity Ref	Indicator Ref	Output	Source (Ministry or other)		Activity Status	Reason for Variance	Action Plan
		11 Model communities mapped and established	PR	Map and establish 11 model community units in the 11 districts	Not done	Staff & partners in work planning process	to be done next quarter
		CUs supported with chalkboards, computers, electronic data documentation piloted	МоН	Support CUs with 11 computers for 11 model sites (1 per district) to pilot electronic CU data documentation and sharing	not done	Staff & partners in work planning process	to be done next quarter
		45 Existing community units supported and strengthened	МоН	Strengthen the existing 45 community units established through APHIA II support	Completed		
		CHEWs cascade CBHIS to CHWs and CHCs in 60 Cus	МоН	Cascade CBHIS to the CHWs and CHCs	Not done	Dependent on CHEW TOT training	to be done next quarter
		Household registration, situation analysis, and mapping and health action plans developed in 60 Cus	PR	Conduct household registration, situation analysis, and mapping and facilitate development of health action plans	ongoing		
		Topical updates provided as needed in the 60 Cus	PR	Facilitate topical updates for CHWs depending on gaps identified (e.g. HIV, IMCI, RH/FP, IYCF, GBV, PAC, immunization schedule)	ongoing		
		60 CHC and 60 FMCs updated periodically on various topics	МоН	Conduct orientation of CHCs and FMC on programmatic areas (HIV, RH/FP, TB, Malaria, MNCH, GBV)	not done	Staff & partners in work planning process	to be done next quarter
		12 Clients feedback sessions held on service provision during	PR	Facilitate client feedback sessions on service provision at community level (e.g. community dialogues/focus	ongoing		

AOP Activity Ref	Indicator Ref	Output	Source (Ministry or other)		Activity Status	Reason for Variance	Action Plan
				groups)			
		60 CHW monthly Feedback meetings held	PR	Facilitate CHWs monthly and CHEW quarterly feedback meetings	Completed		
Gene	der						
		60 CORPS oriented on paralegal response	PR	Enhance CHEW and CHWs capacity to facilitate paralegal response, coordination and referral through GBV response networks (screening, counseling and legal)	not done	Staff & partners in work planning process	to be done next quarter
		BCC materials screened for gender sensitivity	PR	Screen BCC materials for gender sensitivity	Not Done	Staff & partners in work planning process	to be done next quarter
OVC	2						
		OVC linked to wider range of health services	PR	Link registered OVC to health services such as testing and counseling and TB screening.	ongoing		
BCC							
		8,000 WRA mobilized to access all FP methods	МоН	Mobilize WRA To access all methods of family planning services at private Clinics	ongoing		
		35 Private providers oriented on HIV/RH Integration	МоН	Orient private providers on HIV/RH integration	ongoing		

AOP Activity Ref	Indicator Ref	Output	Source (Ministry or other)		Activity Status	Reason for Variance	Action Plan
		30 CORPS oriented to promote preventive health behaviors	МоН	orient CHEWS/CHWs on ETL, targeting, audience profiling and integrated messaging on RH/HIV/MNCH to promote preventive health behaviors	Not done	Awaited the approval of the workplan	To be completed in the next quarter
		50 Drama groups trained on demand creation	МоН	Train drama groups on magnet theater and integrated health messages to create demand for services in public and private health facilities	Not done	Awaited the approval of the workplan	To be completed in the next quarter
		720 CHWs and youth groups oriented on YFS	МоН	Orient CHWs and magnet theatre youth groups on YFS	Not done	Awaited the approval of the workplan	To be completed in the next quarter
Inter	rmedi	ate Result 3.2: Increased demand	for an int	egrated package of high impact interven	ntions at comr	nunity and facility le	evels
BCC	;						
		Guidelines, and relevant materials accessed and distributed	МоН	Provide the P/DHMT with access to guidelines, job aids, protocols and other relevant IEC supplies.	Ongoing		
		Materials for CB and ETL developed and distributed	PR	Develop CB and ETL materials/job aids addressing BCC strategy, distribute materials to Tunza service providers.	On going		
		Health workers sensitized on attitude change	МоН	Sensitize service providers on attitude change, especially MARPS and delivery by skilled birth attendant	Not done		

AOP Activity Ref	Indicator Ref	Output	Source (Ministry or other)		Activity Status	Reason for Variance	Action Plan
		30 DHMT members and CHEWs oriented on various communication strategies	МоН	Train DHMT/CHEWs on ETL, segmentation, targeting and audience profiling to improve their capacity to develop appropriate communication strategy	Not done	Awaited approval of the workplan	To be completed in the next quarter
		11 Women group networks strengthened to mobilize and sensitize communities for increased access to health services	PR	Leverage the existing women group networks in hard-to-reach areas and where there are no functional CUs in each district to mobilize women and men for health services and provide the correct health information	Not done	Negotiations with MOPHS on systems and support	To be completed in the next quarter
		18 Drama groups oriented to conduct outreaches with integrated messaging	PR	Orient drama groups on magnet theater and integrated messaging i.e. RH/FP, HIV, MCH, and GBV awareness	Not done	Awaited the approval of the workplan	To be carried out in the next quarter
		500 CHWs trained on ETL, social profiling for targeting and correct messaging at community levels	PR	Train CHWs on ETL, audience profiling and Integrated messaging on RH/HIV, MCH, and GBV to promote preventive health behaviors	Not done	Awaited the approval of the workplan	To be carried out in the next quarter
		Youth desks established in 2 health facilities	МоН	Youth CBOs and CHWs create demand for YFS at public facilities	Not done	Awaited the approval of the workplan	To be carried out in the next quarter
		HTC RRI supported and artwork for HCM campaigns developed	МоН	HCM provides communication support for Siri screening, HTC RRIs, C-word materials, diarrhea zuia kuhara materials.	Not done	Awaited the approval of the workplan	To be carried out in the next quarter

AOP Activity Ref	Indicator Ref	Output	Source (Ministry or other)		Activity Status	Reason for Variance	Action Plan
		100 VMMC video produced	PR	HCM provides support for VMMC by developing 15 minute edutainment video	Not done	Awaited the approval of the workplan	To be carried out in the next quarter
		35 Tunza facilities reach WRA with HIV/RH messaging and linked to private/public facilities	МоН	WRA reached with HIV/RH messaging and linked to private providers(incl.Tunza) and public facilities for services			
		Health talks inconducted in 361 health facilities	МоН	Conduct health talks in health facilities on HIV, TB, RH, nutrition, FP, and neonatal health			
Yout	th						
		120 Youth volunteers trained as CBDs	PR	Involve youth as CHWs, CBDs, peer educators, and expert clients in youth friendly desks			
		Condoms made available to youth	PR	Distribute condoms and condom dispensers to youth CBOs, empowerment centers, G-Bases and other youth bases (inc. IEC on 3C's of condom use)	Not done	Awaited the approval of the workplan	Activity will commence distribution next quarter
MAI	RPs						
		120 MARPS participate in/and own program design	PR	Involve MARPS in designing their own interventions	Not done	Will be implemented when sub-grantees are identified	Activity will commence next quarter
		5 sub-grantees provided grants to Implement MARPS activities	PR	Identify and support partners with prevention programs for MARPs (MSM/Male SWs, FSW, IDU) and map	Not done	Assessment of sub-grantees not complete	Will be done next quarter

AOP Activity Ref	Indicator Ref	Output	Source (Ministry or other)		Activity Status	Reason for Variance	Action Plan
				areas of intervention (ICRH, MEWA, OMARI, MEDA, REACH-OUT, SOLWODI, CIPK)			
		60 Support groups for PLHIV of varying ages and type formed/strengthened	МоН	Strengthen existing and scale up formation of new support groups for PLHIV (youth, children, and adults) for promotion of health services			
		11 Cus Linked to health financing mechanisms	МоН	Promote NHIF and other community health insurance schemes e.g. Equity bank within the CU's	Not done		
		tate Result 3.3: Increased adoption	n of healt	hy behaviors			
BCC	; 	T	T	[C		T	T
		60 Adolescent parent groups strengthened and scaled up	PR	Strengthen and scale up adolescent parent groups in CUs and informal settlements for promotion of integrated health services	Not done		
		2,200 CHWS and CBOs conduct ETL sessions on diarrhoea management and hand washing	PR	CHWs and CBOs conduct sessions on diarrhea management including POU water treatment and hand washing	Not done	Awaited the approval of the workplan	To be carried out in the next quarter
		54,000 men reached through ETL sessions by male CHWs/CBOs on integrated messages held	PR	ETL sessions by male CHWs/CBOs to reach men with messages on HIV (HCT), RH/FP, Malaria, TB, and GBV	Ongoing		
		peer educators outreaches held to increase utilization of preventative and curative services among MARPs	PR	MSM/FSW peer educators conduct outreaches designed to increase utilization of preventative and curative services among MARPs	Ongoing		

AOP Activity Ref	Indicator Ref	Output	Source (Ministry or other)		Activity Status	Reason for Variance	Action Plan
Inter	rmedi	iate Result 3.4: Increased program	effectives	ness through innovative approaches			
		Small group ETL discussion sessions held	PR	Apply education through listening as a facilitation pedagogy in small group communication sessions for problem solving at individual level	Not done	Project and MOH staff involved in planning	To be carried out in the next quarter
		60 CU have established effective referral tracking initiated	PR	Establish effective referral tracking through community desks (standardize tools, develop contact directory, procure pin stacks, print tools and directory)	Not done	Project and MOH staff involved in planning	To be carried out in the next quarter
		Cus have established peer family support groups set up	PR	Scale up formation of peer family groups to foster parent/child communication (PCC) in promotion of healthy behaviors among the children using the Family Matters Approach (EBI)	Not done	Project and MOH staff involved in planning	To be carried out in the next quarter
Resu	ılt Arc	ea 4: Social determinants of health	addressed	to improve the well being of the comm	nunity, especia	lly marginalized, po	or and underserved
popu	lation	as					
		iate Result 4.1: Marginalized, poor ation with economic strengthening		rserved groups have increased access to	economic se	curity initiatives thro	ough coordination
and I	iiugi <i>i</i>	HES workshop for DFFs/CHEWs held	PR	Facilitate DFFs/CHEWs to hold HES workshop	Not done		
		2300 CHWs trained in HES/CBHIS orientation	PR	Facilitate CHWs training in HES/CBHIS orientation	Not done	Dependent on above activity	To be carried ot in the next quarter

AOP Activity Ref	Indicator Ref	Output	Source (Ministry or other)		Activity Status	Reason for Variance	Action Plan	
Inter	Intermediate Result 4.2: Improved food security and nutrition for marginalized, poor and underserved populations							
		PLHIV and OVCs access food by prescription	PR	Leverage on Food by Prescription support by WFP and other food security partners to improve the nutritional status for vulnerable groups	Completed	Project and MOH staff involved in planning	To be carried out in the next quarter	
		Vulnerable household planting drought Tolerant crops .	PR	Work with MOA to enhance planting of high value nutritional and Drought Tolerant crops among vulnerable household	Not done	Project and MOH staff involved in planning	To be carried out in the next quarter	
	Intermediate Result 4.3: Marginalized, poor and underserved groups have increased access to education, life skills and literacy initiatives through coordination and integration with education							
		Integrated health extension services provided in 120 ECDs	PR	Support CU to promote access to regular integrated health extension services in ECDs	Not done	Project and MOH staff involved in planning	To be carried out in the next quarter	
Inter	medi	ate Result 4.4: Increased access to	safe wate	er, sanitation and improved hygiene	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		
Inter	Intermediate Result 4.5: Strengthened systems, structures and services for marginalized, poor and underserved populations							
		OVCs validated conducted	PR	Conduct physical OVC caseload validation of children inherited from APHIA II	Not done	Project and MOH staff involved in planning	To be carried out in the next quarter	
		10,000 OVCs provided with Child protection services for OVC provided.	PR	Provide school and community based child protection services for OVC	Not done	Project and MOH staff involved in planning	To be carried out in the next quarter	

AOP Activity Ref	Indicator Ref	Output	Source (Ministry or other)		Activity Status	Reason for Variance	Action Plan
		45 DDC Meetings attended	PR	Participate in DDC Meetings to advocate and lobby for OVC issues	Not done	Project and MOH staff involved in planning	To be carried out in the next quarter
		LOC committees selected	PR	Participate in community sensitization and selection of LOC committees	Not done	Project and MOH staff involved in planning	To be carried out in the next quarter
		20,000 OVCs provided with essential services	PR	Support targeted OVC with essential services	Not done	Project and MOH staff involved in planning	To be carried out in the next quarter
		70 Staff ,CHEWs and enumerators trained on LQAS methodology	PR	Train Staff and CHEWs and enumerators on LQAS methodology	Not done	Project and MOH staff involved in planning	To be carried out in the next quarter
		OVC needs assessment tools for 6+1+1 services adapted	PR	Adapt OVC needs assessment tools for 6+1+1 services	Not done	Project and MOH staff involved in planning	To be carried out in the next quarter
		Assessment of 2-3 OVC service areas in selected CU/IPs conducted	PR	Conduct assessment of 2-3 OVC service areas in selected CU/IPs	Not done	Project and MOH staff involved in planning	To be carried out in the next quarter
		stakeholder and resource mapping for 2 -3 service areas conducted	PR	Conduct stakeholder and resource mapping for 2 -3 service areas	Not done	Project and MOH staff involved in planning	To be carried out in the next quarter

AOP Activity Ref	Indicator Ref	Output	Source (Ministry or other)		Activity Status	Reason for Variance	Action Plan
		45 TOTs oriented on OVC QI standards trained	PR	Train selected TOTs on OVC QI standards	Not done	Project and MOH staff involved in planning	To be carried out in the next quarter
Inter	medi	ate Result 4.6: Expanded social m	obilizatio	n for health	•		
		60 CUs equipped to conduct mobilization	PR	Equip CUs with mobilization equipment such as megaphones and puppetry materials	Not done	Project and MOH staff involved in planning	To be carried out in the next quarter
		Dialogue days, outreaches, and health action days conducted	МоН	Conduct dialogue days, outreaches, and health action days	Completed		
		Religious leaders, opinion leaders, and provincial leaders engaged for social mobilization	PR	Work with religious leaders, opinion leaders, and provincial leaders for social mobilization	Not done	Project and MOH staff involved in planning	To be carried out in the next quarter
		World health days supported	МоН	Support special events, such as Malezi Bora weeks, Breast Feeding week. Sponsor radio campaign to create awareness on malezi bora, breast feeding, and immunization campaigns	Completed (malezi bora)		
		10 Youth CBOS supported to implement HFG activities	PR	Youth CBOs identified to implement HFG GPANGE activities i.e. Shuga screening and small group discussion	completed		

APHIA PLUS COAST OFFICE Project Director (Peter Eerens) BCC Advisor F&A Director Deputy Project Director M&E Advisor (Mike Owigar) (Yirga Alem) (Margaret Lubaale) (Maryinez Lyons) Finance Management Service Delivery Admin Assistant M&E Specialist Outreach & OVC Manager Livelihood Specialist Specialist Specialist (Dickson Mtungu) artnership Specia (Wilfred Marete) (Eva Kowa) (Gilbert Wangala Youth / BCC Manager (John Ngugi) (Peter Kisombe) (TBC) (Priscilla Muthoni) Data Manager (Herbert Ouko) Service Delivery Accountants District Field Facilitators (Esther Njoroge) Coordinators IT Officer (Noel Mkindi) (Kizito Tororey) Mohamed A. Mwachausa (Vedeck Mutata) Project Officers (Kenneth K. Meme) (Simion Koech) (TBC) outh / BCC Coordinate (Phyllis Ayuma) ristopher O. Oyieko (Jacqueline Kowa) (Lydia Njoki) (Linet A. Otieno (Grants) HCS Manager (Susan Anjichi) Data officers leshack Mwangala (TBC) (Christine Mwalukombe) (Hawa R. Ngari (John Chengo) Office Manager (Consesa Wachenia) (TBC) (TBC) Accounts Assistant (Caroline Ngeno) (Felix Mulama) (TBC) (Patrick Muhoro) (TBC) MARPS Cordinator (Josephine G. Njagi) (Frida Karebi) (Sewe Mulamba) Receptionists Livelihood Specialists (Naomi Kadzo) (Joab Efedha) Administrative Assistant Finance Drivers (Rahma Mohammed) → Satellite offices ← (Ali G. Bahaji) (Joseph Wambugu) (David Aromba) Drivers (2) Voi Office Assistant(1) (Hassan Bakari) (Brian M. Lunga) Admin/Accounts Assistant (1) (Kenneth M. Mbaabu) Service Delivery Coordinator (1) Field Coordinator (1) CLUSER CLUSA Data Officer (1) Office Assistants (Asha Wairimu) (Timothy Mwandoe) Drivers (2) (Martha K. Tsuma) PSI Office Assistant Malindi (Apai Paiki) Admin/Accounts Assistant (Judy Odhiambo) Field Officer (2) CLUSER Service Delivery Coordinator (1) Data Officer (1) CF Accounts Assistant Service delivery Coordinator (1) Field Officer (1) CLUSER Data Clerk (1) Lamu Field Coordinator (1) CLUSER Kaloleni Field Coordinator (1) CLUSER Kwale